## **DETAIL PROJECT REPORT**

## VISHWAKARMA YOJNA: VIII AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION Dungarpur Village Junagadh District

#### PREPARED BY

STUDENT NAME	BRANCH NAME	ENROLLMENT NO
Thanki Bharvi	Electrical	170830109009
Sorathiya Nidhikumari	Civil	170830106018



NODAL OFFICERS NAME Prof. Mr. Harshad J. Bhakhar Prof. Mr. Darshan J. Parmar

**DR. SUBHASH TECHNICAL CAMPUS** 



YEAR: 2020-21 GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY Chandkheda, Ahmedabad – 382424 Gujarat

## DETAIL PROJECT REPORT

### ON

# Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

# AN APPROACH TOWARDS RURBANISATION Dungarpur Village Junagadh District

#### **Prepared By**

STUDENT NAME	<b>BRANCH NAME</b>	ENROLLMENT NO
Thanki Bharvi	Electrical	170830109009
Sorathiya Nidhikumari	Civil	170830106018



**NODAL OFFICER NAME** Prof. Mr. Harshad J. Bhakhar Prof. Mr. Darshan J. Parmar



Year: 2020-21 Gujarat Technological University, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad – 382424 Gujarat

## **CERTIFICATE**

This is to certify that the following students of Degree/ Diploma Engineering successfully submitted

**Detail Project Report for,** 

VILLAGE: Dungarpur

DISTRICT: Junagadh

#### Under

# Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase-VIII

in partial fulfillment of the project offered by

#### **GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, CHANDKHEDA**

#### during the academic year 2020-21.

This project work has been carried out by them under our supervision and guidance.

STUDENT NAME	<b>BRANCH NAME</b>	ENROLLMENT NO
Thanki Bharvi	Electrical	170830109009
Sorathiya Nidhikumari	Civil	170830106018

Date of Report Submission:	
Principal Name and Signature:	Dr. D. D. Patel
VY-Nodal Officer Name and Signature:	Prof. Mr. Harshad J. Bhakhar
Internal(Evaluator) Guide Name and Signature:	Prof. Mr. Harshad J. Bhakhar
College Name:	Dr. Subhash Technical Campus
College Stamp:	



# **ABSTRACT**

Vishwakarma yojana is one of the initiatives towards rurbanization by government of Gujarat which was allotted as a pilot project to GTU. the students and faculty members meet all the stake-holders a village, survey the existing facilities. then they re-imagine and re-design the whole of the infrastructure of the village. the students use their engineering skills to prepare detailed project reports for the infrastructure as a part of their final year project work. through the yojana, the students of GTU are getting real work experience and are able to apply their technical knowledge and practices to a real problem.

According to census 2011 information the location code or village code of Dungarpur village is 514522. Dungarpur village is located in Junagadh tehsil of Junagadh district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 10 km away from district headquarter Junagadh. As per 2009 stats, Dungarpur village has also a gram panchayat. the total geographical area of village is 1637.19 hectares. Dungarpur has a total population of 2,429 peoples.

There are about 1084 houses in Dungarpur village. Junagadh is nearest town to Dungarpur which is approximately 10 km away. The village condition is moderate their road is made of C.C. but some area is broken of road some of the houses are well developed and some are made but cow dung.

Dungarpur is one of the villages in Junagadh district. Surrounded by agricultural activities. The city is facing issues of lack infrastructure development of internal roads, residential houses, post-office building. For understanding the actual situation of the village, we have collected different data for number of populations. School, water tank, Aanganwadi, hospital etc. By providing design of civil work such as repairing of old building, bus stop design. For drinking water, we have designed rain water harvesting system installation in individual houses which will benefit the villager.

The study will focus the development trend, intensity of growth of the village, and find out the problems related to the Socio- Cultural or physical development of the area, social infrastructures services, and the administrative systems of the village. Project proposal and sustainability aspect aren't considering in micro level, it is only guiding the way. The study of village gives the reason where there is need of sustainable facilities like infrastructure facilities, community hall, primary health center, post office, general market, pure drinking water, road network, schools, electricity, sanitation, library, Anganwadi, overhead tank, police station, fire station, etc. are available or no.

In Dungarpur village development use idea infrastructure facilities, community hall, primary health center, post office, general market, pure drinking water, road network, schools, electricity, library etc.

**Key Words:** Dungapur, Smart Village Development, Sustainable Infrastructure, Rural Development, Rurbanization



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are highly indented to **Gujarat Technological University**, Ahmedabad for providing us such opportunity to work under Vishwakarma Yojana to get real work experience and applying our technical knowledge in the development of Villages.

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to **Prof. (Dr.) Navin Sheth**, **Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad**, for his encouragement and giving us the wonderful project.

We also express our gratitude to **Dr. K.N.Kher**, **Registrar**, **Gujarat Technological University-Ahmedabad** for giving us complete support.

We express our sincere thanks to **Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat State** for appreciating and acknowledging our work.

We express our sincere thanks to **DDO**, **TDO**, **Sarpanch**, **Talati and staff members of Junagadh** District for providing us with requisite data whenever we approached them. Especially our thanks are to all villagers and stake holders for their support during Survey.

We are also thankful to our **Prof**. (**Dr**.) **D**. **D**. **Patel Principal**, faculties of our colleges for their encouragement and support to complete this project work.

An act of gratitude is expressed to our internal guide / Evaluator / Nodal Officers, **Prof. Mr. Harshad J. Bhakhar** and **Prof. Mr. Darshan J. Parmar** from college **Dr Subhash Technical Campus** for their invaluable guidance, constant inspiration and active involvement in our project work.

We are also thankful to all the experts who provided us their valuable guidance during the work. We express our sincere thanks to, **Dr. Jayesh Deshkar, Hon'ble Director of Vishwakarma Yojana project and Principal, V.V.P Engineering College and Core Committee member of Vishwakarma Yojana project Prof (Dr.) Jigar Sevalia**, Professor, SCET, Surat, **Prof. K. L. Timani**, Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Rena Shukla**, Associate Professor, LD Engineering College, **Prof. Y. B. Bhavsar**, Associate Professor, VGEC, **Prof. Jagruti Shah**, Assistant Professor, BVM Engineering College for providing us technical knowledge of this project work.

We are also thankful to **Ms. Darshana Chauhan, Vishwakarmrma Yojana**, for all support during our work. We therefore, take this opportunity for this Project work expressing our deep gratitude and sincere thanks for her cooperation to produce this project work in the present form.

Above all we would like to thank our Parents, family members and Friends for their encouragement and support rendered in completion of the present this work.



## **CONTENT**

INDEX CONTENT	PAGE
Cover	1
Certificate	3
Abstract	4
Index	6
List of Tables	11
List of Figures	13
1. Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State (Civil & Electrical Concept)	16
1.1 Background & Study Area Location	16
1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village	17
1.2.1 Objectives	18
1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat	18
1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village	20
1.2.4 Ancient History Civil / Electrical concept about Indian Village / other	20
Countries Perspective about village and its new Development	
1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details)	21
of Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph	
1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village	22
1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village	23
1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village	23
1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village	23
2. Dungarpur Literature Review – (Civil & Electrical Concept)	24
2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept	24
2.2 Importance of the Rural development	24
2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages	25
2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of India population Growth	25
2.5 Scenario: Kural / Orban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest	20
2.7 Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions	27
of different infrastructure facilities	27
2.8 Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for village development	28
2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government	29
3. Smart (Cities / Village) Concept Idea and its Visit (Civil & Electrical Concept)	32
3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices	32
3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators	33
3.3 Technological Options	35
3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards	36
3.5 Issues & Challenges	36
3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management	37
3.7 Cyber Security or any other concept as per the	37
3.8 Retrofitting- Redevelopment- Greenfield Development District Cooling	38



3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development	38	
3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous		
Technologies		
3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government	39	
3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation	39	
3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital	39	
Country concept		
3.14 How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village	40	
context (Regarding Environment , Employment,		
3.15 Electrical concept (Design Ideal and Prototype model)	41	
4. About Dungarpur	42	
4.1 Introduction	42	
4.1.1 Introduction About Dungarpur Village details	42	
4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study	43	
4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)	43	
4.1.4 Objectives of the study	44	
4.1.5 Scope of the Study	44	
4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village	44	
4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil/Electrical	44	
4.2 Dungarpur Study Area Profile	45	
4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details	45	
4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map	45	
4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth	46	
4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks	46	
4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution	47	
4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine	49	
4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends	49	
4.3. Data Collection Dungarpur Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)	49	
4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection	49	
4.3.2 Primary details of survey <del>details</del>	50	
4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House	50	
4.3.4 No of Human being in One House	50	
4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the	50	
villagers		
4.3.6 Geographical Detail	50	
4.3.7 Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using	51	
by villagers		
4.3.8 Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business	51	
4.3.9 Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery	51	
4.3.10 Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses	51	
4.3.11 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist	51	
4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)	52	
4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities	52	



4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities	52
4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network	
4.4.4 Housing condition	52
4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities , Health , Education , Community Hall , Library	53
4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings & Maintenance of existing Public	53
Infrastructures	
4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details	53
4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat	53
4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities , Public Garden /Park/Playground /Pond/ Other	53
Recreation Facilities	
4.5 Electrical Concept	53
4.5.1 Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages	53
4.5.2 Irrigation Facilities	54
4.5.3 Electricity Facilities with Area	54
4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration - Detail Profile	54
4.6.1 Bachat Mandali	54
4.6.2 Dudh Mandali	54
4.6.3 Mahila forum	54
4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution	54
4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling	54
4.6.6 Agricultural Development	54
E Tack missel Ontions with Case Stradies	55
5. Technical Options with Case Studies	55
(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with	55
(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)	00
<ul> <li>FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> </ul>	55
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> </ul>	55 55 55
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building</li> </ul>	55 55 55
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 55 56
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 56 57
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 56 57 58
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 55 56 57 58 58 58
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 56 57 58 58 58 58 59
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 55 56 57 58 58 58 59 59 59
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> <li>5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED</li> </ul>	55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         56         57         58         58         59         59         59         59         59         59
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> <li>5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED</li> <li>5.2.3 Automatic Water Plant System / Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 55 56 57 58 58 58 58 59 59 59 59 61
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> <li>5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED</li> <li>5.2.3 Automatic Water Plant System / Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit / Irrigation Water Pump Controller for Illiterates Using GSM</li> </ul>	55         55         55         55         55         55         56         57         58         59         59         59         61
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> <li>5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED</li> <li>5.2.3 Automatic Water Plant System / Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit</li> <li>/Irrigation Water Pump Controller for Illiterates Using GSM</li> <li>5.2.4 Central Control Unit for Irrigation Water Pumps Construction</li> </ul>	55 55 55 55 55 55 56 57 58 58 58 58 59 59 59 59 61 63
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> <li>5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED</li> <li>5.2.3 Automatic Water Plant System / Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit /Irrigation Water Pump Controller for Illiterates Using GSM</li> <li>5.2.4 Central Control Unit for Irrigation Water Pumps Construction</li> <li>5.2.5 Design of Sensing Soil Moisture Content by Auto Irrigation System</li> </ul>	55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         56         57         58         59         59         59         61         63         63         63
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> <li>5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED</li> <li>5.2.3 Automatic Water Plant System / Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit /Irrigation Water Pump Controller for Illiterates Using GSM</li> <li>5.2.4 Central Control Unit for Irrigation Water Pumps Construction</li> <li>5.2.5 Design of Sensing Soil Moisture Content by Auto Irrigation System</li> <li>5.2.6 Energy Meter Reading with Load Control Using GSM</li> </ul>	55         55         55         55         55         55         56         57         58         59         59         61         63         63         63         64
<ul> <li>5. Technical Options with Case Studies</li> <li>(FOR ANY ONE TOPIC, Take a new concept design , prototype model with actual costing)</li> <li>5.1 Concept (Civil)</li> <li>5.1.1 Advance Sustainable construction techniques</li> <li>5.1.2 Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques</li> <li>5.1.3 Disaster Mangement in Natural Calamities</li> <li>5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system</li> <li>5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors</li> <li>5.1.6 E - waste disposal / Any West disposal</li> <li>5.1.7 Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention &amp; Repair Measures of RCC Structure</li> <li>5.2 Concept (Electrical)</li> <li>5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy</li> <li>5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED</li> <li>5.2.3 Automatic Water Plant System / Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit / Irrigation Water Plant System / Designing of Sonstruction</li> <li>5.2.5 Design of Sensing Soil Moisture Content by Auto Irrigation System</li> <li>5.2.6 Energy Meter Reading with Load Control Using GSM</li> </ul>	55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         55         56         57         58         59         59         61         63         63         63         64         64



6. Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India)	65
6.1 Swatchhta needed in allocated village -Existing Situation with photograph	65
6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph	66
6.3 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph	66
7. Village condition due to Covid-19	67
7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with photograph	67
7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village Clean with Photograph	68
7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers	68
<ul> <li>8. Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)- Part- I</li> <li>(Scenario / Existing Situation / Proposed Design in Auto cad / Recapitulation Sheet</li> <li>/ Measurement Sheet / Abstract Sheet / Sustainability of Proposal / Any other software)</li> </ul>	69
8.1 Design Proposals	69
8.1.1 Sustainable Design (Civil)	69
8.1.2 Physical design (Civil)	71
8.1.3 Social design (Civil)	73
8.1.4 Socio-Cultural design (Civil)	75
8.1.5 Smart Village Design (Civil)	77
8.1.6 Electrical Design 1	79
8.1.7 Electrical Design 2	81
8.1.8 Electrical Design 3	83
8.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design	84
8.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers	84
9. Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design	85
10. Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project	86
11. References refereed for this project	87
12. Annexure attachment	88
12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I	88
12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I	96
12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I	105
12.4 Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village	114
12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form <del>as</del> Part-I and Part-II	115
12.6 Drawings (If, required, A1, A2, A3 design is not visible then Only)	115
12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in <b>Table Format</b> (village visits, Ideal, Smart Village or any other)	116
12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph	117
12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development	118



PART-II		
13. From the Chapter- 9 future designs of the aspects (Feasibility, Construction,	119	
Operation and maintenance of various design options in Rural Areas along with cost		
with Auto CAD designs / planning with any software		
13.1 Design Proposals	119	
13.1.1 Civil Design 1	119	
13.1.2 Civil Design 2	121	
13.1.3 Civil Design 3	123	
13.1.4 Civil Design 4	125	
13.1.5 Electrical Design 1	128	
13.1.6 Electrical Design 2	130	
13.2 Reasons for Student Recommending this Design	131	
13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers	132	
14. Technical Options with Case Studies	133	
14.1 Civil Engineering	133	
14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant	133	
14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings	134	
14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and	135	
Equipment's		
14.1.4 Engineering Aspects of Soil mechanics – Environmental Impact Assessment	136	
14.1.5 Water Supply-Sewerage system- Waste Water – Sustainable development techniques	138	
14.2 Electrical Engineering	140	
14.2.1 Design of power electronics converter	140	
14.2.2 Electronic Soft Starter For 3 Phase Induction Motor for Agriculture	140	
14.2.3 Advance wireless power transfer system	141	
14.2.4 Industrial temperature controller	143	
14.2.5 Accident Alerts in Modern Traffic Signal Control System	144	
15. Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 and 13 designs, Impact on society,	146	
with doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit		
a) Immediately b) Within 1 year c) Long term (3-5 years) along with cost estimation.		
b) If possible, List the sources of the funding available with the Village gram panchayat		
16. Survey By Interviewing With Talati And/Or Sarpanch	148	
17. Irrigation/ Agriculture Activities And Agro Industry, Alternate Technics And	149	
	150	
16. Social Activities - Any Activities Planned By Students       10. DAVING ACTV OF ACTIVITIES Planned By Students	152	
<b>19. KAVNI SAGY Questionnaire Survey Form with the Sarpanch Signature</b>	153	
20. TDO-DDO-Collector email sending Soft copy attachment in the report	162	
21. Comprehensive report for the entire village	163	



## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	TABLES LISTING	PAGE
NO		NO
1	Shapur Population Data	16
2	Shapur Data	17
3	Socio Economic Profile	21
4	Demographic Profile	21
5	India CENSUS 2011 Data	26
6	Gujarat Population	26
7	Infrastructure Facilities Norms	27
8	Smart Cities benchmarks	33
9	Smart Cities Measurement Indicators	34
10	Dungarpur CENSUS Data	42
11	Dungarpur Population Details	43
12	Census – Physical & Demographic Data	46
13	House Ownership Land Ownership Monthly Income	46
13	Main Source of Household Income	46
15	Problems faced in different domain and Suggestions	47
16	Social Scenario	49
10	CESUS 2011 Demographical Details	51
18	Occupational Detail	51
10	Measurement Sheet of Garden	70
20	Abstract Sheet of Garden	70
20	Measurement Sheet of Bus Stand	70
21	Abstract Sheet of Bus Stand	72
22	Measurement Sheet of Post Office	74
23	Abstract Sheet of Post Office	74
25	Measurement Sheet of Community Hall	76
25	Abstract Sheet of Community Hall	76
20	Measurement Sheet of Library	78
27	Abstract Sheet of Library	70
20	Estimation of Fire Alarm Circuit	81
30	Estimation of Auto Intensity Control street light	83
30	Estimation of Solar Based Irrigation System	85
31	Gan Analysis	116
32	Summery Details of All Villages	117
33	Summary of good photoes	117
25	Macourement Sheet of Agriculture Storage Vard	117
35	Abstract Shoet of skill Agriculture Storage Vard	122
27	Adstract Sheet of Skill Development System	125
20	Abstract Choot of Civil Development System	124
20	Abstract Sheet of skill Development System	125
39	Austract Sheet of rain water Keacharge System	120
40	Abstract about of apolyce states	128
41	Adstract sneet of speaker system	129
42	Cost estimation of water level indicator	131
43	Cost estimation of LPG leakage detector	155

44	Estimation of Smart dustbin	135
45	Estimation of WPT methods	137
46	Smart and/or Sustainable features	150
47	Impact on Society	151



# **LIST OF FIGURES**

FIGURE	FIGURES LISTING	PAGE NO
NO		
1	Shapur Map	17
2	Shapur Satellite Map	17
3	Shapur Prathmik Aarogya Kendra	19
4	Interaction with Shapur School Principal	19
5	Shapur Coal Power Plant	19
6	Punsari Sarpanch	19
7	Punsari Garbage Collection	19
8	Punsari Solar Streetlight	19
9	A SWOT Analysis	23
10	Urban Concept	24
11	Rural Concept	24
12	Rural/Urban Villages of India	25
13	Smart Village Concept	32
14	Roadmap and Safe Guards	36
15	Issues and Challenges	36
16	Smart Infrastructure	37
17	Methodology Framework	44
18	Dungarpur Satellite Map	45
19	Gram Tal Map	45
20	District Map	45
21	Dungarpur Map	45
22	Dungarpur Geographical Map	50
23	Dungarpur Sports Gate	52
24	Dungarpur Water Tank	52
25	Dungarpur PHC	52
26	Housing Conditions	52
27	Aayushman Bharat Health Center Dungarpur	53
28	Renewable Energy	53
29	Solar Panel Semantics	60
30	Solar Street-light	60
31	Solar Powered LED Street Light with Auto Intensity	60
	Control Circuit Diagram	
32	Automatic Water Plant System Pictorial	61
	Representation	
33	Block Diagram of Soil Moisture Content Based	63
	Irrigation	
34	Streetlight Monitoring and Control	64
35	Existing Situation Sub Center	65
36	Swachhta Abhiyan & logo	66
37	Aarogya Setu App Overview	67
38	Children Awarness in the Village	68
39	Slogan for Awareness of Coronavirus	68
40	Design of Garden	69



41	Plan of Bus Stand	71
42	Elevation of Bus Stand	71
43	Plan of Post Office	73
44	Elevetion of Post Office	73
45	Plan of Community Hall	75
46	Elevation of Community Hall	75
47	Plan of Library	77
48	Elevation of Library	77
49	Block diagram of fire alarm circuit	79
50	Block diagram of LPG Gas leakage system	81
51	Block diagram of solar based irrigation	83
52	Plan of Agricultural Storage yard	119
53	Elevation of Agricultural Storage Yard	120
54	Plan of Skill Development Centre	121
55	Elevation of Skill Development Center	122
56	Filtration Tank	123
57	Rainwater Recharge System	124
58	Plan & cross-section of speaker system &CCTV	125
	control room	
59	Elevation and 3D view of Speaker system and CCTV	125
	control room	
60	Block diagram of water level indicator	128
61	Circuit diagram of water level indicator	130
62	Block diagram of street light	133
63	Circuit diagram of street light	133
64	Block diagram of smart bin	134
65	Circuit diagram of smart bin	134
66	Bamboo	136
67	Rammed Earth	136
68	Hemp Crete	136
69	Timber Crete	136
70	Sustainable Water	138
71	Smart Water	138
72	Decentralized Water System	139
73	Power Electronics Converters	140
74	Working of Soft Starter	140
75	Inductive Coupling	141
76	Magnetic Coupling	142
77	MICROWAVE WPT	142
78	LASER WPT	142
79	System Block Diagram Temp Controller	143
80	Block diagram of Vehicle Unit	145
81	Block Diagram of Ambulance / Control Unit	145
82	Block Diagram of Traffic Unit	145
83	Agroecology	150
84	Stay Home Stay Safe	152
85	National Rurban Mission	152

## **ABBREVIATIONS**



SHORT NAME /	FULL NAME
SYMBOL	
DDO	District Development Officer
GEDA	Gujarat Energy Development Authority
IEC	Information, Education and Communication
HRD	Human Resource Development
MOHRD	Ministry of HRD
BPL	Below Poverty Line
NGP	Nirmal Gram Panchayat
CFL	Compact Flurocent Lamp
LLDF	Light Lumen Depreciation Factor
LDDF	Light Dirt Depreciation Factor
SC/ST	Schedule Cast & Schedule Tribes
SWOT	Strength Weakness Opportunists Threats
IT	Information Technology
GIFT	Gujarat International Finance Tec-City
GRIHA	Green Rating for Integrated Habitat Assessment.
OM	Operation & Managements
PWD	Public Works Department
SOR	Schedule of Rates
WHO	World Health Origination
UNICEF	United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
Km	Kilo meter
Govt	Government
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas
Kv	Kilo Watt
CC	Cement Concrete
PHC	Primary Health Centre
CSS	Centrally Sponsored Schemes
RO	Reverse Osmosis
Hrs.	Hours
LED	Light Emitted Diode
PPP	Public Private Partnership
NIIF	National Investment and Infrastructure Fund
HPEC	High Power Expert Committee
PCIC	Per Capita Investment Cost
GDP	Growth Domestic Products
SMEs	Small and Medium Enterprise
JMC	Junagadh Municipal Corporation
JUDA	Junagadh Urban Development Authority
SIR	Special Investment Region
IGBC	Indian Green Building Council
CCTV	Close Circuit Television
IPS	Intrusion Prevention System
VPI	Virtual Private Network



### Chapter 1 Ideal village visit from District of Gujarat State (Civil & Electrical Concept)

#### 1.1 Background & Study Area Location Shapur Village:

- Shapur is a Village in Junagadh Taluka in Junagadh District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 10 km towards south from district headquarters Junagadh, 381 km from state capital Gandhinagar.
- Shapur Pin code is 362205 and postal head office is Kalavani (4 km), Rangpur (5 km), Kaneri (5 km), Raningpara (5 km), Fagli (6 km) are the nearby villages to Shapur.
- Shapur is surrounded by Mendarda taluka towards east, Junagadh Taluka towards north, Malia Taluka towards south, Mangrol taluka towards west.
- Shapur local language is Gujarati.
- Shapur village total population is 8108 and number of houses are 1798. Female population is 47.7%. village literacy rate is 72.2% and the female literacy rate is 30.7%.
- NIRMAL GRAM PURSAKAR has been awarded to on attaining full sanitation coverage in households, Schools, Anganwadis, etc and for outstanding contribution in promotion of Rural Sanitation by His Excellency Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam President of India on 4th May,2007.
- **SWARNIM AWARD** has been awarded to on attaining Best Gram Panchayat of Talukalevel by **Shree Narendra Modi** Chief Minister of Gujarat on Year of 2010-11.

#### Table 1 Shapur Population Data

Census Parameter	Census Data
Total Population	8108
Total No of Houses	1798
Female Population %	47.7 % (3871)
Total Literacy rate %	72.2 % (5850)
Female Literacy rate	30.7 % ( 2488)
Scheduled Tribes Population %	3.0 % ( 246)
Scheduled Caste Population %	8.9 % (722)
Working Population %	42.2 %
Child(0 -6) Population by 2011	757
Girl Child(0 -6) Population % by 2011	45.4 % ( 344)



Shapur Sorath Village			
Coordinates:			
70.370994°E <u>Coo</u>	ordinates: 🗣21.468066°N		
70.370994°E			
Country			
<u>State</u>	<u>Gujarat</u>		
<b>District</b>	<u>Junagadh</u>		
Area			
• Total	20 km <sup>2</sup> (8 sq mi)		
Elevation	107 m (351 ft)		
<b>Population</b> (2011) <sup>[1]</sup>			
• Total	8,108		
• Density	410/km <sup>2</sup> (1,000/sq mi)		
Languages			
• Official	<u>Gujarati, Hindi</u>		
<u>Time zone</u>	<u>UTC+5:30</u> ( <u>IST</u> )		
<u>PIN</u>	362 205		
Telephone	02872		
code			
<b>Vehicle</b>	GJ-11		
<u>registration</u>			
Website	www.junagadhmunicipal.org		





Figure 1 Shapur Map



Figure 2 Shapur Satellite Map

**1.2 Concept: Ideal Village, Normal Village** 

An ideal Indian village will be constructed in such a manner that it will be able to lend itself perfect sanitation. It shall have cottages with sufficient light and ventilation built of material that can be obtained within a radius of five miles of it. The cottages shall have courtyards enabling householders to plant vegetables for domestic use and to house their cattle. The village lanes and streets will be free of all kind of avoidable dust. It shall have wells as per the need and demand. It will have houses of worship for all, also a common meeting place, a village common for grazing its cattle, a co-operative dairy, primary and secondary schools in which industrial education will be the central fact, and it will have Panchayats for settling disputes. It will produce its own grains, vegetables and fruit. It shall also have a gram panchayat as the governing body which may help in solving necessary disputes. The water storage is such that it fulfills the requirements of the village. The lanes are well illuminated at night. It also has proper drainage facilities and ideal ways to disposeoff waste properly. The ideal village has transportation facilities that enable efficient connectivity with nearby towns and villages.



#### 1.2.1 Objectives:

- To substantially improve the standard of living and quality of life of all sections of the population
- To prevent distress migration from rural to urban areas, which is a common phenomenon in India 's villages due to lack of opportunities and facilities that guarantee a decent standard of living.
- To make the model village a hub that could attract resources for the development of other villages in its vicinity.
- Provide easier, faster and cheaper access to urban markets for agricultural produce or other marketable commodities produced in such villages.

#### 1.2.2 Example / Live Case studies of ideal village of India/Gujarat

Shapur is known for lignite based power generation plant owned by Gujarat Electricity Board. This is one of the biggest power generation facilities in Saurastra region and employs more than 2000 people locally. Almost 50% of village business and shoppers come from smaller villages around Shapur. Along the main road, there are several retail shops inside the village. Shapur provides better employment / business / earning opportunities to local workers in farms, industries, retail businesses, ferries, vegetable and beauty stall –Laris etc. Shapur is also famous for oil, engineering, cement products and dairy industries around the region. They provide good deal of internal and external employment and business and economy. Some of the well-known industries are: Thermal Power Station, Shri Arun Industries, Shri Momai Cement factory, Shri Momai Oil mill, Hari Oum Sweet, Trimurti ginning mill (Shashikant & Co.).

After Junagadh became Municipal Corporation, Shapur is one of the best places to do business in real estate and farming land transfer. Farmers having farms on Junagadh-road get very good value of their farms. People, who work in Junagadh but cannot afford living in Junagadh, live in Shapur as commute to Junagadh is only 15 minutes. They save much money in taxes, grocery, and education and get an urban lifestyle and facilities in this modern village. By looking at the growth of region, it looks like Shapur has been partially merged with Junagadh and will be under corporation's control within next few years.

#### Shapur - Village Overview

Gram Panchayat:	Shapur
Block / Tehsil:	Junagadh
District:	Junagadh
State:	Gujarat
Pincode:	362205
Area:	1845 hectares
Population:	8,108
Households:	1,798
Assembly Constituency:	Manavadar
Parliament Constituency:	Porbandar
Nearest Town:	Junagadh (5 km)





Figure 3 Shapur Prathmik Aarogya Kendra

Figure 4 Interaction with Shapur School Principal

Figure 5 Shapur Coal Power Plant

#### 1.2.2.1 Case Study of Model Village from the state of Gujarat – Punsari

The example of ideal village is Punsari village. Punsari is a Village in Talod Taluka in Sabarkantha District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 32 km towards South from District headquarters Himmatnagar. 19 km from. 58 km from State capital Gandhinagar, Modasa, Prantij, Himatnagar, Dehgamare the nearby Cities to Punsari. Sometimes just a vision for change can create an ocean of a difference. When Himanshu Patel was elected Sarpanch of Punsari, a quaint little village in Sabarkantha district Gujarat, in 2006 there was no sewerage connection, no street lights, no pucca roads and, of course, no source of income for the gram panchayat except the grants and funding from various state and Union government schemes. Six years later, the urban village flaunts a wi-fi and optical fiber broadband network, classrooms with CCTV cameras, its own mini-bus transport system and 25 CCTVs located on important junctions to spot litterbugs. There is an RO water treatment plant that supplies 20litre cans to houses for a token cost of Rs 4. You also have a school bus to ferry your wards, and that too on clean RCC roads. The gram panchayat also provides facilities of loud speaker covering entire village, gutter project, clean primary health care center, 8 kinder garden schools, banking facility, toll free complain receiving phone service, among others.

Villagers can buy ticket of Re 1 to use the mini bus service. For female students, bus service is completely free. Women come to deposit milk to milk bank couple of times during a day through this bus. Cost of running the service is managed through ticket sales. 120 loudspeakers covering each corner of the village. Villagers listen to prabhatiya in the morning and bhajan and bhakti songs in the evening. Also, important announcements like telephone bill, power bill, results of 10th and 12th are made through these speakers. Unique feature is that the village sarpanch can pass on any announcement from his mobile phone. To set up this system Rs 4 lakh were spent from corpus. "The turn-around happened when we sold part of our grazing land as plotted schemes to various communities. The money is deposited in government coffers," says the 28-year-old Sarpanch. Some funds were also received through various government schemes.



Figure 6 Punsari Sarpanch

Figure 7 Punsari Garbage Collection

Figure 8 Punsari Solar Streetlight



#### 1.2.3 The Idea of a model/Smart Village

Smart Village refers to a concept developed in rural area that provides solutions to problems occurred and improves the quality of life. The main problems faced by rural areas are cover poverty, low level of education, and limited access to technology. Smart village concept emerged due to some different characteristics between rural and urban areas. Banyuwangi Regency is one of regions that created smart concept starting from rural area, called smart kampung. So far, smart kampung only focused on public services, which included only a small part of smart city concept. Hence, this research was intended to propose the model of smart village examined through initial interview in village sample of Banyuwangi, literature reviews related to support local regulations. This research created a smart village model that was capable to be a guide for each village to develop towards better future. The proposed smart village model was categorized into 6 dimensions including 1) Governance, (2) Technology, (3) Resources, (4) Village Service, (5) Living, and (6) Tourism. This research is expected to be applied to villages in other Regencies by adjusting the characteristics of each region.

# **1.2.4** Ancient History Civil / Electrical concept about Indian Village / other Countries Perspective about village and its new Development

A village is a clustered human settlement or community, larger than a hamlet but smaller than a town (although the word is often used to describe both hamlets and smaller towns), with a population typically ranging from a few hundred to a few thousand. Though villages are often located in rural areas, the term urban village is also applied to certain urban neighborhoods. Villages are normally permanent, with fixed dwellings; however, transient villages can occur. Further, the dwellings of a village are fairly close to one another, not scattered broadly over the landscape, as a dispersed settlement. In the past, villages were a usual form of community for societies that practice subsistence agriculture, and also for some non-agricultural societies. In Great Britain, a hamlet earned the right to be called a village when it built a church. In many cultures, towns and cities were few, with only a small proportion of the population living in them. The Industrial Revolution attracted people in larger numbers to work in mills and factories; the concentration of people caused many villages to grow into towns and cities. This also enabled specialization of labor and crafts, and development of many trades. The trend of urbanization continues, though not always in connection with industrialization. Historically homes were situated together for sociability and defense and land surrounding the living quarters was farmed. Traditional fishing villages were based on artisan fishing and located adjacent to fishing grounds.

**India:** "The soul of India lives in its villages," declared M. K. Gandhi at the beginning of 20th century. According to the 2011 census of India, 68.84% of Indians (around 833.1 million people) live in 640,867 different villages. The size of these villages varies considerably. 236,004 Indian villages have a population of fewer than 500, while 3,976 villages have a population of 10,000+. Most of the villages have their own temple, mosque, or church, depending on the local religious following.

**Rural Development:** Rural development is the process of improving the quality of life and economic well-being of people living in rural areas, often relatively isolated and sparsely populated areas. Rural development has traditionally centered on the exploitation of land-



intensive natural resources such as agriculture and forestry. However, changes in global production networks and increased urbanization have changed the character of rural areas. Increasingly tourism, niche manufacturers, and recreation have replaced resource extraction and agriculture as dominant economic drivers. The need for rural communities to approach development from a wider perspective has created more focus on a broad range of development goals rather than merely creating incentive for agricultural or resource-based businesses. Education, entrepreneurship, physical infrastructure, and social infrastructure all play an important role in developing rural regions. Rural development is also characterized by its emphasis on locally produced economic development strategies. In contrast to urban regions, which have many similarities, rural areas are highly distinctive from one another. For this reason, there are a large variety of rural development approaches used globally. Rural development is a comprehensive term. It essentially focuses on action for the development of areas outside the mainstream urban economic system. We should think of what type of rural development is needed because modernization of village leads to urbanization and village environment disappears.

#### **1.3 Detail study (Socio economic, physical, demographic and infrastructure details) of** Ideal village / Smart Village with photograph Socio Economic profile

Year	Population	Male	Female
1991	4004	2103	1901
2001	5031	2698	2333
2011	6191	3202	2990

Table 3 Socio Economic profile

#### **Physical Profile**

Shapur Village Gram Panchayat name is Shapur. Shapur is 6 km distance from Sub District Headquarter Junagadh and it is 40 km distance from District Headquarter Junagadh. Nearest Statutory Town is Junagadh in 6 km Distance. Shapur Total area is 1551.48 hectares, Forest area is 8 hectares, Non-Agricultural area is 14.57 hectares, Total irrigated area is 993.98 hectares and Total Water fall area is 0hectares. School, Bank, Aangalvadi, Health center are available there, Grampanchayat in good condition available. For transportation road are available properly there as well as proper street lights are fitted. physical profile of this village is good as ideal village and we also try to do that better.

#### **Demographic Profile**

As per constitution of India and Panchyati Raaj Act, Shapur village is administrated by Sarpanch (Head of Village) who is elected representative of village.

- o Assembly MLA: Jawahar Chawada Pethaljibhai
- Parliament MP: Rameshbhai lawjibhai Dhaduk
- Sarpanch Name: Dinesh Faldu

Particulars	Total	Male	Female
Total No. of Houses	1,798	-	-
Population	8,108	4,237	3,871
Child (0-6)	757	413	236
Schedule Caste	722	361	440
Schedule Tribe	246	133	8



Literacy	79.58%	87.07%	70.55%
Total Workers	3,425	2,521	876
Main Worker	2,681	-	-
Marginal Worker	744	209	124

Shapur village has higher literacy rate compared to Gujarat. In 2011, literacy rate of Shapur village was 79.06 % compared to 78.03 % of Gujarat. In Shapur Male literacy stands at 87.07 % while female literacy rate was 70.55%.

#### Infrastructure Details:

Water

- Treated Tap Water Supply all around the year and in summer also available. Hand Pump and Tube Wells/Boreholes are other Drinking Water sources. For the farm electricity is available for farming.
- 24-hour water supply system is activated with primary treatment at proper time period. The average rainfall in the village is inch.

Drainage

• Open Drainage System Available in this Village. House to House waste Collection available. There is system to Collect garbage on street. Drain water is discharged into sewer plant.

Sanitation

• There is proper sanitization in all houses having a toilet i.e., Safety Tank toilets are installed in every home.

Public announcement:

• Public Announcement system is installed at many places wherein announcements, news been announced when necessary.

Road and Transportation:

- Public Bus service available in this village.
- Nearest Railway Station is in 5 10 km. Autos Available in this village.
- Tractors Available in this Village. Animal Driven Carts are there in this village.
- Nearest National Highway is in less than 5 km. Nearest State Highway is in 5 10 km. Nearest District Road is in 5 10 km.
- Pucca road, Macadam Road and Foot Path are other Roads and Transportation within the village.

Security

• 20-point CCTV cameras and monitors been installed at key locations in order to keep a close watch on the daily activities. Also, CCTV cameras are needed to installed in schools and health center.

#### 1.4 SWOT analysis of Ideal village / Smart Village

SWOT analysis (or SWOT matrix) is a strategic planning technique used to help a person or organization identify strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats related to business competition or project planning. This technique, which operates by 'peeling back layers of the company' is designed for use in the preliminary stages of decision-making processes and can be used as a tool for evaluation of the strategic position of organizations of many kinds (for-profit enterprises, local and national governments, NGOs, etc.). It is intended to specify the objectives of the business venture or project and identify the internal and external



factors that are favorable and unfavorable to achieving those objectives. Users of a SWOT analysis often ask and answer questions to generate meaningful information for each category to make the tool useful and identify their competitive advantage. SWOT has been described as the tried-and-true tool of strategic analysis, but has also been criticized for its limitations.



Figure 9 A SWOT Analysis

#### **1.5 Future prospects of Development of the Ideal village / Smart Village**

We have done an interaction with villagers and they have suggested some possible future prospects of development of the Jarod village. And we personally observed that things & those suggestions are as follows,

- Establishment of R.O. Plant for providing a pure drinking water for all people.
- 100% CC road in the village.
- Provide a solar streetlight.
- Provide roof top rain water harvesting in all houses.
- These are some of the aspects that need to be improved in the future in the village.

#### 1.6 Benefits of the visits of Ideal village / Smart Village

• It helps us gain first-hand information regarding functioning of the village. Provides an opportunity to plan, organize and engage in active learning experiences. It helps to enhance are inter personal skills and communications, helps to understand the do and do not of the village activity.

#### 1.7 Electrical / Civil aspects required in Ideal village / Smart Village

We have observed the balance of commercial, residential and recreational land use in the Jarod village but as per the feedback which were given by villagers some facilities are lacking in the village from civil aspects and these are, Gas Pipelines, Biogas Plant, Cold Storage Area, Rain Water Harvesting, Solar Street Lights, Public Wi-Fi Connection, Fire Station, etc. Moreover, by providing skill development centers for the youth, panchayat should also focus on enabling the youth to setup the self-employment units. Water harvesting, Ground water recharge and improvement of village tanks/lakes are also projecting to be pursued.



### Chapter 2 Dungarpur Literature Review - (Civil & Electrical Concept)

#### 2.1 Introduction: Urban & Rural village concept

An urban area is a human settlement with high population density and infrastructure of built environment. Urban areas are created through urbanization and are categorized by urban morphology as cities, towns, conurbations or suburbs. In urbanism, the term contrasts to rural areas such as villages and hamlets and in urban sociology or urban anthropology it contrasts with natural environment. The creation of early predecessors of urban areas during the urban revolution led to the creation of human civilization with modern urban planning, which along with other human activities such as exploitation of natural resources leads to human impact on the environment. In general, a rural area or countryside is a geographic area that is located outside towns and cities. The Health Resources and Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services defines the word rural as encompassing population, housing, and territory not included within an urban area. Whatever is not urban is considered rural.



Figure 10 Urban Concept



Figure 11 Rural Concept

Urban-rural relationships is beginning to appear more often in the academic literature as well as policy and programming documents. The evolution of the concept has a long history in the study of economics, geography and regional planning. This paper traces some of the historical background of the concept and identifies how it is being used at the present time. The paper is divided in two main parts. In the first part we discuss how the term urban-rural relationship was coined to mark a departure from the traditional view of urban-rural dichotomy: the existence of two distinct and opposing perspectives that have influenced the conceptualization of urban-rural relationships. The first of these perspectives, the anti-urban view, can be traced back to rural-urban migration during the Industrial Revolution and the social, economic, environmental and health problems that this migration caused. The second perspective, the pro-urban view, sees urbanization in terms of natural progress and development and regards cities as generators and centers of culture, knowledge, innovation and economic growth.

#### 2.2 Importance of the Rural development

Rural development is important not only for the majority of the population residing in a rural area but the growth of rural activities is necessary to stimulate the speed of overall economic expansion of the nation. Rural development is pretended to be noticeable importance in the country today than in the olden days in the process of the evolution of the nation. It is a strategy trying to obtain improved rural creation and productivity, higher socio-economic equality, and ambition, stability in social and economic development. The primitive task is to



decrease the famine roughly about 70 percent of the rural population, implement sufficient and healthy food. Later, serve fair equipment of clothing and footwear, a clean environment and house, medical attention, recreational provision, education, transport, and communication.

#### 2.3 Ancient Villages / Different Definition of: Rural Urban Villages

A village is a small settlement usually found in a rural setting. It is generally larger than a "Hamlet" but smaller than a "Town". Some geographers specifically define a village as having between 500 and 2,500inhabitants.

According to UK: - A small community or group of houses in a rural area, larger than a hamlet and usually smaller than a town, and sometimes (as in parts of the U.S.) incorporated as a municipality the inhabitants of such a community collectively

*According to the Planning Commission:* - A town with a maximum population of 15,000 is considered rural in nature. In these areas the panchayat takes all the decisions. There are five people in the panchayat.

*According to Reserve Bank of India (RBI): -* Defines rural areas as those areas with a population of less than 49,000 (tier -3 to tier-6 cities).



Figure 12 Rural/Urban Villages of India

#### 2.4 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of India population Growth

The Indian population census in the 2011 covered a number of parameters during the survey occurs, these parameters are population, growth rate in population, rate of literacy, density of population, sex ratio and child sex ratio etc. According to the census reports of Indian census 2011, the population of India is 1,210,193,422 with 623,724,248 males and 586,469,174 females. The total literacy rate in the country at 74.04%. The density of population is 382 person/sq.km. In regards to sex ratio, at present there are 940 females on average on per 1000 males and the child sex ratio is 914 females per 1000males. Census 2011 is the 15th Census of India since 1872 Provisional Population is arrived at by adding the Population as reported by each Enumerator for the Enumeration Block.



Population	Total	1,210,854,977
	Males	623,724,568
	Females	586,469,294
Literacy	Total	74%
	Males	82.10%
	Females	65.46%
Density of population	per km <sup>2</sup>	382
Sex ratio	per 1000 males	940 females
Child sex ratio (0–6 age group)	per 1000 males	914 females

Table 5 INDIA CENSUS 2011 DATA

#### 2.5 Scenario: Rural / Urban village of Gujarat as per Census 2011 and latest As per projection, population of Gujarat 7.04 Crores...

Description	2011	2001
Approximate Population	6.04 Crores	5.07 Crore
Actual Population	60,439,692	50,671,017
Male	31,491,260	26,385,577
Female	28,948,432	24,285,440
Population Growth	19.28%	22.48%
Percentage of total Population	4.99%	4.93%
Sex Ratio	919	920
Child Sex Ratio	890	883
Density/km2	308	258
Density/mi2	798	669
Area (Km2)	196,244	196,024
Area mi2	75,770	75,685
Total Child Population (0-6 Age)	7,777,262	7,532,404
Male Population (0-6 Age)	4,115,384	4,000,148
Female Population (0-6 Age)	3,661,878	3,532,256
Literacy	78.03 %	69.14 %
Male Literacy	85.75 %	79.66 %
Female Literacy	69.68 %	57.80 %
Total Literate	41,093,358	29,827,750
Male Literate	23,474,873	17,833,273
Female Literate	17,618,485	11,994,477

Table 6 Gujarat Population

*Gujarat Urban Population 2011:* Out of total population of Gujarat, 42.60% people live in urban regions. The total figure of population living in urban areas is 25,745,083 of which 13,692,101 are males and while remaining 12,052,982 are females. The urban population in the last 10 years has increased by 42.60percent. Sex Ratio in urban regions of Gujarat was 880 females per 1000 males. For child (0-6) sex ratio the figure for urban region stood at 852 girls per 1000 boys. Total children (0-6 age) living in urban areas of Gujarat were 2,952,359. Of total population in urban region, 11.47 % were children (0-6). Average Literacy rate in Gujarat for Urban regions was 86.31 percent in which males were 90.98% literate while female literacy stood at 70.26%. Total literates in urban region of Gujarat were 19,672,516.



#### 2.6 Rural Development Issues - Concerns - Measures

#### **Issues:**

- *Issue of agriculture*: In general, the issue is how to industrialize agriculture in India. It includes increasing the marketization level of agricultural production and operation, and stabilizing the prices of agricultural products; changing the situation of smallholder economic agriculture, achieving economies of scale of agricultural production and operation; guaranteeing the food security in India.
- *Issue of rural areas*: This is particularly reflected in the disparity of economic and cultural development between urban and rural areas. It is mainly caused by the dual segmentation based on the household registration system.
- *Issue of farmers*: It includes improving the income level of farmers, alleviating burdens of farmers, increasing the cultural qualities of farmers, and safeguarding the rights of farmers.

*Measures:* Nature policy will be built around the three thematic axes. For each axis a range of measures will be available. In the new Regulation, conditions under which the measures can be implemented have been streamlined and simplified. Under this axis, measures fall into four groups:

*1. Human resources:* Young farmers, early retirement, training and information, farm advisory services. A series of measures target human resources within and linked to the agriculture and forestry sectors.

2. *Physical capital:* The EU provides support for modernization of agricultural holdings aimed at modernizing and improving their overall performance through the introduction of new technologies and innovation, targeting quality, organic products and on/off farm diversification, including non-food sectors and energy crops, as well as improving the environmental, occupational safety, hygiene and animal welfare status. Investments could, for instance, aim to modernize farm machinery and equipment so as to meet one of these objectives.

3. Food quality under food quality, two measures exist: incentive payments for farmers and information and promotion actions. Incentive payments will be available for farmers who participate voluntarily in EU or national schemes designed to improve the quality of agricultural products and production processes and which give assurances to consumers on these issues.

4. *Transitional measures* for the new Member States Support will be available during the period 2007–2013 for the new Member States via the measures supporting semi subsistence farming and the setting up and operation of producer groups in order to ensure a smooth transition for these countries which address their particular challenges.

# **2.7** Various infrastructure guidelines with the Norms for Villages for the provisions of different infrastructure facilities

Facilities Planning Commission/UDPF I Norms		Required as per Norms
Education		
Aganwadi	Each Village	1
Primary School	Each Village	1
Secondary School	Per 7,500 Population	2
Higher Secondary School	Per 15,000 Population	0

Table 7 Infrastructure Facilities Norms



College	Per 125,000 Population	0
Tech. Training Institute	Per 100,000 Population	0
Agriculture Research Centre	Per 100,000 Population	0
	Medical Facility	
Gov./Panchayat Dispensary or Sub PHC or Health Centre	Each Village	1
PHC & CHC	Per 20,000 Population	0
Child Welfare and Maternity Home	Per 10,000 Population	1
Hospital	Per 100,000 Population	0
	Transportation	
Pucca Village Approach Road	Each Village	
Bus/Auto Stand Provision	All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto)	1
Drink	ing Water (Water Facilities)	
Over Head Tank	1/3 of Total Demand	1.6 lac cap
U/G Sump	2/3 of Total Demand	3.2 lac cap
Public Latrines	Each Village	60
Cremation Ground	Per 20,000 Population	1
Post Office	Per 10,000 Population	1
Gram Panchayat Building	Each individual/group Panchayat	1
APMC	Per 100,000 Population	0
Fire Station	Per 100,000 Population	0
Police Station	Per 15,000 Population	0
Community Hall	Per 10,000 Population	1

# 2.8 Ancient / Existing Electrical concept study as a Literature Review for village development

- Rural electrification under Minimum Needs Programme launched in 1974
- Kutir Jyoti Yojana to provide single point light to below poverty level (BPL) families in rural India launched in1988.
- Pradhan Mantri Gramodaya Yojana to electrify un-electrified villages as per

prevailing definition of electrification launched in 2003 Remote Village Electrification Programme launched in 2001 by Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE).

- This program me focused on electrifying remote villages not connected to grid (offgrid) through use of renewable energy sources.
- Accelerated Rural Electrification Program me in 2003- 04 electrification of one lakh villages and one crore households launched in 2004.
- Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana (RGGVY): Launched in 2005, this programme aimed at providing energy access to all by 2009 and at least one unitof
- electricity per household per day by 2012 as envisaged in NEP (National Electricity policy)2005All earlier programmers were merged in RGGVY.
- In December 2014, current government announced Deendayal Upadhyay Gram JyotiYojana (DDUGJY) with major modifications in RGGVY.

#### 2.9 Other Projects / Schemes of Gujarat / Indian Government

- 1. Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)
- 2. Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY)
- 3. Indira Awas Yojana (IAY)
- 1. Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA) MGNREGA Launched on 2nd February 2006 as a momentous initiative towards proper growth. For the first time, rural communities have been given not just a development programme but also a regime of rights. The National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005 guarantees 100 days of employment in a financial year to any rural household whose adult members are willing to do unskilled manual work. This work guarantee also serves other objectives: generating productive assets and skills thereby boosting the rural economy, protecting the environment, empowering rural women, reducing rural urban migration and fostering social equity, among others. The Act offers an opportunity to strengthen our democratic processes by entrusting principle role to Panchayats at all levels in its implementation and promises transparency through involvement of community at planning and monitoring stages.

#### 2. Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY):

Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) was launched on 25th December 2000 as a fully funded Centrally Sponsored Scheme to provide all weather road connectivity in rural areas of the country. The programme envisages connecting all habitations with a population of 500 persons and above in the plain areas and 250 persons and above in hill States, the tribal and the desert areas. According to latest figures made available by the State Governments under a survey to identify Core Network as part of the PMGSY programme, about 1.67 lakh Unconnected Habitations are eligible for coverage under the programme. This involves construction of about 3.71 lakh km. of roads for New Connectivity and 3.68 lakh km. under upgradation. A total of 59564 habitations are proposed to be provided new connectivity under Bharat Nirman. This comprises 60% up gradation from Government of India and 40% renewal by the State Governments.



#### 3. Indira Awas Yojana (IAY):

Housing is one of the basic requirements for human survival. For a normal citizen owning a house provides significant economic security and status in society. For a shelter less person, a house brings about a profound social change in his existence, endowing him with an identity, thus integrating him with his immediate social background. The objective of Indira Awas Yojana is primarily to help construction of dwelling units by members of Scheduled Castes/ Schedule Tribes, freed bonded laborer's and also non-SC/ST rural poor below the poverty line by providing them with grant-in-aid.

Following are the projects/schemes running by the private sector:

- 1. Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs)
- 2. Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas (PURA)

#### 1. Non-Governmental Organisation (NGOs):

The NGOs became prominent after independence, especially after 1970s. Development parishioners, government officials and foreign donors consider that NGOs by virtue of being small scale, flexible, innovative and participatory, are more successful in reaching the poor and in poverty alleviation, NGOs involved in initiating and implementing rural development programme. At present 30,000 NGOs working in India. A non-governmental organization (NGO) is a legally constituted organization created by legal persons that operates independently from any government and a term usually used by governments to refer to entities that have no government status. In the cases in which NGOs are funded totally or partially by governments, the NGO maintains its nongovernmental status by excluding government representatives from membership in the organization. The term is usually applied only to organizations that pursue some wider social aim that has political aspects, but that are not overtly political organizations such as political parties.

#### 2. Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas (PURA):

The objective of the scheme is to provide urban amenities and livelihood opportunities in rural areas to bridge the rural-urban divide, thereby reducing migration from rural to urban areas. PURA aims to achieve "holistic and accelerated development of compact areas around a potential growth centre in a Panchayat (or group of Panchayats) through PPP by providing livelihood opportunities and urban amenities to improve the quality of life in rural areas." The PURA Scheme envisages rapid growth of rural India given enhanced connectivity and infrastructure, the rural population would be empowered and enabled to create opportunities and livelihoods for themselves on a sustainable and growing basis. The key characteristics of the scheme are:

- Simultaneous delivery of key infrastructure in villages leading to optimal use of resources.
- Provision of funds for O&M of assets for 10 years post-construction, along with capital investment for creation of assets.
- Transformation of several schemes into a single project, to be implemented as per set standards in a defined timeframe, with the requirements of each scheme being kept intact.
- Combining livelihoods creation with infrastructure development.



- Enforcement of standards of service delivery in rural areas almost at par with those obtaining in urban areas.
- Enforcement of service standards through a legally binding arrangement.

#### Public-Private-Partnership - The Concept:

Public-Private-Partnership or PPP is a mode of implementing government schemes in partnership with the private sector. The term private in PPP encompasses all non-government agencies such as the corporate sector, voluntary organizations, self-help groups, partnership firms, individuals and community-based organizations, PPP, moreover, subsumes all the objectives of the service being provided earlier by the government, and is not intended to compromise on them. Essentially, the shift in emphasis is from delivering services directly, to service management and coordination. The roles and responsibilities of the partners may vary from sector to sector. While in some schemes/projects, the private provider may have significant involvement in regard to all aspects of implementation; in others s/he may have only minor role. The potential benefits expected from PPP could be mentioned as below:

- Cost-effectiveness: since selection of the developer depends on competition or some bench marking, the project is generally more cost effective than before.
- Higher Productivity: by linking payments to performance, productivity gains may Be expected within the programme/project.
- Accelerated Delivery: since the contracts generally have incentive and penalty clauses vis-a-vis implementation of capital projects/programmes this leads to accelerated delivery of projects.
- Clear Customer Focus: the shift in focus from service inputs to outputs create the scope for innovation in service delivery and enhances customer satisfaction.
- Enhanced Social Service: social services to the mentally ill, disabled children and delinquents etc. require a great deal of commitment than sheer professionalism.
- Recovery of User Charges: Innovative decisions can be taken with greater flexibility on account of decentralization. Wherever possibilities of recovering user charges exist, these can be imposed in harmony with local conditions.



### Chapter 3 Smart (Cities / Village) Concept Idea and its Visit

## (Civil & Electrical Concept)

# **3.1 Introduction: Concepts, Definitions and Practices Concepts:**

A smart village is one where sustainable energy sources are used as a measure of development and people have access to quality education and healthcare, access to clean drinking water, sanitation and nutrition enhanced security, gender equality and democratic engagement. Based on the exploration of a wide and extensive array of literature from various disciplinary areas we identify eight critical factors of smart city initiative management and organization, technology, governance, policy context, people and communities, economy, built infrastructure and natural environment.

#### **Definition (Civil & Electrical)**

Civil engineering is a professional engineering discipline that deals with the design, construction, and maintenance of the physical and naturally built environment, including public works such as roads, bridges, canals, dams, airports, sewerage systems, pipelines, structural components of buildings, and railways.

Electrical engineering is an engineering discipline concerned with the study, design and application of equipment, devices and systems which use electricity, electronics, and electromagnetism.

Smart village means all the necessaries facilities is developed in the village and no need to moves in city for any kind of requirement. A Smart Village enables its inhabitants to make use of the contemporary technological and social achievements, while its infrastructures are still being developed in line with Sustainable Development Goals, offers an opportunity to efficiently deal with future of energy security and issues of local and circular.

The driving motivation behind the concept on " Smart Village " is that the technology should acts as a catalyst for development, enabling education and local business opportunities, improving health and welfare, enhancing democratic angegement and overall enhancem



Figure 13 Smart Village Concept

enhancing democratic engagement and overall enhancement of rural village dwellers.

Smart Village India gets its foundation from Mahatma Gandhi's vision of Adarsh Gram (model village) and Gram Swaraj (Village self-rule/independence). Gandhi in two texts, Hind Swaraj and Gram (Village) Swaraj, promotes the concept of integrated rural development to impact majority of the population, as the primary initiative after India Independence in 1947. The Eco Needs Foundation has initiated the concept of "Smart Village". Under this project the Foundation is adopting villages and putting efforts for sustainable development by providing basic amenities like sanitation, safe drinking water, internal road, tree plantation, water conservation. The Foundation is also working for inculcating moral values in the society and for improving the standard of living of the villagers.



#### 3.2 Vision-Goals, Standards and Performance Measurement Indicators

Sr no	Parameter	Benchmark			
A	Transport	<ul> <li>Maximum travel time of 30 minutes in small &amp;medium size cities and 45 minutes in metropolitan areas.</li> <li>Continuous unobstructed footpath for 2 m wide on either side of all street with Row 12 m more</li> <li>Dedicated and physically segregated bicycle tracks with width of 2m or more, one in each direction, should be provided on all streets with carriage way largerthan 10 m</li> <li>High quality and high frequency mass transport within 800 m of all residences in areas over</li> <li>175persons / ha of built area</li> </ul>			
С	Spatial Planning Water Supply	<ul> <li>175 persons per Ha along transit corridors.</li> <li>95% of residences should have daily needs retail, parks, primary schools and recreational areas accessible within 400m walking distance.</li> <li>95% residences should have access to employment and public and institutional transport or bicycle or walk</li> <li>At least 20% of all residential units to be occupied by economically weaker sections in each Transit Oriented</li> <li>Development Zone 800m from Transit Stations</li> <li>At least 30% residential and 30 commercial/institutional in every TOD Zone within 800m of Transit Stations</li> <li>24 x 7 supply of water</li> <li>100% household with direct water supply connections</li> <li>135 liters of per capita supply of water</li> <li>100% metering of water connections</li> </ul>			
		100% efficiency in collection of water related charges			
D	Sewerage & Sanitation	<ul> <li>100% households should have access to toilets</li> <li>100% schools should have separate toilets for girls</li> <li>100% households should be connected to the waste water network</li> <li>100% efficiency in the collection and treatment of waste water</li> <li>100% efficiency in the collection of sewerage network</li> </ul>			
E	Solid management	<ul> <li>100% households are covered by daily door-step Collection system.</li> <li>100% collection of municipal solid waste</li> <li>100% segregation of waste at source, i.e. bio-degradable and non-degradable waste</li> <li>100% recycling of solid waste</li> </ul>			

Table 8 Smart cities benchmarks



1						
F	Storm storage	100% coverage of road network with storm water drainage				
		network				
		Aggregate number of incidents of water logging reported in a				
		Year = 0				
		100 % rainwater harvesting				
G	Electricity	100% metering of electricity supply				
		100% households have electricity connection 24 x 7 supply of				
		electricity				
		100% recovery of cost				
		Tariff slabs that work towards minimizing waste				
		5				
Н	Health care	Availability of telemedicine facilities to 100%				
	facilities	residents				
		30 minutes 'emergency response time				
		1 dispensary for every 15,000 residents				
		Nursing home, child, welfare and maternity. Enter - 25 to 30 beds per				
		lakh population.				
		1 1				

#### **Smart Cities Performance Measurement Indicators**

Table 9 Smart Cities Measurement Indicators	Table 9 Smart	Cities	Measurement	Indicators
---	---------------	--------	-------------	------------

People	Prosperity	Planet	Governance	Propagation
<ol> <li>Health</li> <li>Safety</li> <li>Access to services</li> <li>Education</li> <li>Diversity &amp; social cohesion</li> <li>Quality of housing</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Employment</li> <li>Equity</li> <li>Green economy</li> <li>Economic performance</li> <li>Innovation</li> <li>Attractiveness &amp; Competitiveness</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Energy &amp; Mitigation</li> <li>Material, Water &amp; Land</li> <li>Climate resilience</li> <li>Pollution</li> <li>Ecosystem</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Organization</li> <li>Community involvement Multi-level governance</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Scalability</li> <li>Reliability</li> </ol>

Several standards and standardization attempts are presented, all coming from well-known international organizations. 2 of them (from ISO, ITU and BSI) are presented in detail.

#### 1. The ISO 37120standard

- The ISO 37120 Standard is titled "Sustainable development of communities Indicators for city services and quality of life".
- The standard presents a set of (around 100) indicator to measure the performance of city services and quality of life.
- The standard is applicable to any city, municipality or local government that wants to measure its performance, in a comparable and verifiable manner, irrespective of size andlocation.
- The standard is available at the ISO web site (at a price). A free summary can be obtained here (ISO preview facility)
- My view: a very good start for measuring your smart city initiatives. But, some indicators are quite "indirect" and maybe difficult to gather. No real assessment of ICT infrastructures.



#### 2. The ISO/DIS37101

- This is a standard in draft status (DIS), published in September2015.
- The standard, titled "Sustainable development of communities -- Management systems Requirements with guidance for resilience and smartness", presents the main axes of activities for a smart city.
- The draft standard is available at a cost from the ISO website.
- My view: very helpful information on how to plan, manage and evaluate a smart city initiative. Also includes the 10 main areas of smart city intervention types (e.g. health, energy, environment, etc). More like a guideline than a standard though Similar information contained in several relevant papers or studies.

#### **3.3 Technological Options**

#### Smart energy

Smart energy systems will monitor and control energy usage to more efficiently manage and conserve energy. Cisco estimates that cities that run on information can improve their energy efficiency by 30 percent within 20 years. By using renewable energy sources, manage water supply and have a waste management system, cities can reduce pollution and use less energy.

#### Smart mobility

Smart mobility strives to find more sustainable transport options. Deloitte reported that an average American is stuck about 34 hours in traffic every year. With rapidly growing cities, new transportation solutions need to be developed to keep mobility dynamic. By conducting big data drive projects, information can be gathered to identify driving and movement patterns and minimize the accident probability. Finding new and improved solutions will reduce costs and have a positive environmental impact.

#### Smart infrastructure

Smart infrastructure creates the fundament for all smart solutions. By using new technology to convert raw data into information, urban and regional development can be planed and designed to fit future demand. Also, existing systems can be improved by analyzing data from sensors, traffic patterns and tracking systems.

#### Smart public services

By connecting city residents and authorities using innovative communication technology, cities can become safer, cleaner and the general city standard will improve. If residents have the possibility to report trash or infrastructural problems, authorities can act faster to solve problems they otherwise would not be aware of.

#### Smart care

To adapt to changes in population demographics, the development of smarter healthcare services will provide quality services also in the future. Smarter care will reduce costs and connect users within the healthcare industry to provide necessary patient information.

Giving caretakers access to patient information will help doctors collaborate in new ways to give the best patient care possible.

A smart city will respond better to emerging population challenges than traditional city management. By utilizing resources more efficiently governments can save money, improve life quality and meet the needs of future generations.



#### 3.4 Road Map and Safe Guards



Figure 14 Road Map and Safe Guards

#### 3.5 Issues & Challenges

Unfortunately, it is a fact that, in the world today, 1.3 billion people remain without access to electricity. In addition, 3 billion are still cooking on dangerous and inefficient stoves. Many of them live in remote rural village communities. Until such communities have access to modern energy services, little progress can be made to develop their economies and improve their lives. Following the successful conclusion of this first phase of activities the smart villages Initiative intends to take forward their findings, and leverage the unique global base of knowledge and network that we have assembled, to pursue the linked goals of universal energy access and rural development. Facilitating the establishment, in partnership, of pilot "Smart Villages" around the world to act as examples of the concept and provide a base for demonstrating the sustainable impact of this holistic and sustainable rural development approach. Working with research partners around the world to evidence the impact of the holistic "Smart Villages" development model, through baseline studies and long- term impact assessment across multiple development metrics, across multiple SDGs.

Developing and testing innovative technologies that can help deliver some of these integrated development objectives – for example innovative agricultural technology, cold storage, ICT access, remote education and telemedicine.

Provide consulting and advisory services on energy access and holistic models of rural development, harnessing the wealth of havebuisness information the experience and we assembled through our global network during the course of the past 5 years. Village issues and challenge area is be simplified as below figure in





which food, security, democratic engagement, health and welfare, communication, business and education take place given as bellow figure.


#### 3.6 Smart Infrastructure - Intelligent Traffic Management

Smart infrastructure provides the foundation for all the key themes related to a smart city, including smart people, smart mobility, smart economy, smart living, smart governance and smart environment. The central characteristic that underlies most of these components is that they are connected and that they generate data, which may be used intelligently to ensure the optimal use of resources and improve performance. This section introduces some key components of smart city infrastructure and concludes by highlighting the need for a combined method in dealing with such infrastructure. Smart infrastructure includes following:

Smart Infrastructure involves applying this to economic infrastructure for the benefit of all stakeholders. It will allow owners and operators to get more out of what they already have, increasing capacity, efficiency and resilience and improving services.

It brings better performance at lower cost. Gaining more from existing assets is the key to enhancing service provision despite constrained finance and growing resource scarcity.



Figure 16 Smart Infrastructure

It will often be more cost-effective to add to the overall value of mature infrastructure via digital enhancements than by physical enhancements – physical enhancements add `more of the same', whereas digital enhancements can transform the existing as well.

Data is the key – the ownership of it and the ability to understand and act on it. Industry, organizations and professionals need to be ready to adjust in order to take advantage of the emerging opportunities. Early adopters stand to gain the most benefit.

Everyone in the infrastructure sector has a choice as to how fast they respond to the changes that Smart Infrastructure will bring. But everyone will be affected. Change is inevitable. Progress is optional. Now is the time for the infrastructure industry to choose: to be Smart.

#### 3.7 Cyber Security

Smart city technologies capture data relating to all forms of privacy and drastically expand the volume, range and granularity of the data being generated about people and places. Privacy can be threatened and breached by a number of practices which are normally treated as unacceptable, however are part of operations in a smart city eco system.

As mentioned previously, smart city technologies have large attack surfaces that have a number of vulnerabilities, especially in systems that contain legacy components using old software which has not been regularly patched. Technology solutions aim to use best practices to mitigate these risks and keep the data safe and secure.

The aim of the technological solutions is to reduce the attack surface as much as possible and to make the surface that is visible as robust and resilient as possible.

These solutions include:

- 1. End-to-end encryption
- 2. Strong password policy
- 3. Up-to date firewalls, anti-virus
- 4. Isolation of trusted resources from public resources
- 5. Implement manual over rides on all systems



# **3.8 District Cooling & Heating District Cooling**

District cooling is the cooling equivalent of district heating. Working on broadly similar principles to district heating, district cooling delivers chilled water to buildings like offices and factories needing cooling. In winter, the source for the cooling can often be sea water, so it is a cheaper resource than using electricity to run compressors for cooling.

#### District Heating

District heating is a system for distributing heat generated in a centralized location for residential and commercial heating requirements such as space heating and water heating. The heat is often obtained from a cogeneration plant burning fossil fuels but increasingly also biomass, although heat-only boiler stations, geothermal heating, heat pumps and central solar heating are also used, as well as nuclear power.

District heating plants can provide higher efficiencies and better pollution control than localized boilers. According to some research, district heating with combined heat and power (CHPDH) is the cheapest method of cutting carbon emissions, and has one of the lowest carbon footprints of all fossil generation plants.

#### 3.9 Strategic Options for Fast Development

The strategic components of area-based development in the Smart Cities Mission are city improvement (retrofitting), city renewal (redevelopment) and city extension (Greenfield development) plus a Pan-city initiative in which Smart Solutions are applied covering larger parts of the city. Below are given the Deion's of the three models of Area-based smart city development:

#### Retrofitting

Retrofitting will introduce planning in an existing built-up area to achieve smart city objectives, along with other objectives, to make the existing area more efficient and livable. In retrofitting, an area consisting of more than 500 acres will be identified by the city in consultation with citizens. Depending on the existing level of infrastructure services in the identified area and the vision of the residents, the cities will prepare a strategy to become smart. Since existing structures are largely to remain intact in this model, it is expected than more intensive infrastructure service levels and a large number of smart applications will be packed into the retrofitted smart city. This strategy may also be completed in a shorter time frame, leading to its replication in another part of the city.

#### Redevelopment

Redevelopment will affect a replacement of the existing built-up environment and enable co- creation of a new layout with enhanced infrastructure using mixed land use and increased density. Redevelopment envisages an area of more than 50 acres, identified by Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) in consultation with citizens. For instance, a new layout plan of the identified area will be prepared with mixed land-use, higher FSI and high ground coverage.

#### **Greenfield Development**

Greenfield development will introduce most of the Smart Solutions in a previously vacant area which is more than 250 acres using innovative planning, plan financing and plan implementation tools with provision for affordable housing, especially for the poor. Greenfield developments are required around cities in order to address the needs of the expanding population. One well known example is the GIFT City in Gujarat. Unlike retrofitting and redevelopment.



#### 3.10 India's Urban Water and Sanitation Challenges and Role of Indigenous Technologies Urban water Challenges

Climate change is predicted to cause significant in precipitation and temperature patterns, affecting the availability of water.

Population growth and urbanization are enforcing rapid changes leading to a dramatic increase in high-quality water consumption. Frequently, this demand for water cannot be satisfied by the locally available water resources, while the discharge of insufficiently treated wastewater increases costs for downstream users and has detrimental effects on the aquatic systems.

#### **Urban Sanitation Challenges**

More than 40% of the world's population lacks improved sanitation facilities, and India's urban sanitation coverage rate is only 50%.

Consequences of poor sanitation are devastating on human health and the environment.

Many urban areas provide access to toilets, yet often upkeep is lacking, seepage is not well managed, and sewerage is discharged untreated.

It must also ramp up the waste treatment facilities so that water bodies are not polluted by effluent discharge.

One of the major challenges for the government is to elevate India to the international levels of urban sanitation that is found in developed counties. - Health Risks Along the Entire Sanitation Chain

#### 3.11 Initiatives in village development by local self-government

In the past "government as provider" approach, the priorities were to secure budget allocations and develop projects. The Housing Policy and the NCU statement implicitly give higher priority to two other requirements: first, the reform of policies and regulations that now inhibit development initiatives by the people; and second, more efficient resource management and the building of institutional capacity.

Resource Management and Institutional Development. As discussed in Section 5, India's urban institutions do not have the capacity to provide adequate services at present, let alone address the requirements of accelerated urban growth in the future. Proposals relate to three types of institutions.

#### 3.12 Smart Initiatives by District Municipal Corporation

At present, Gandhinagar Municipal Corporation (GMC) is in the process of revising the Smart city proposal for second round participation.

Urban India faces an enormous challenge: managing its gigantic load of solid waste. It is not just a public health issue, but also turning out to be a serious law and order problem as people resort to violent methods to protest waste being dumped in their backyard. But cities simply do not have the space or the wherewithal to dispose of waste. The challenge is going to be tougher.

# 3.13 Any Projects contributed working by Government / NGO / Other Digital Country concept

- 1. DRDA Administration
- 3. MGNREGA-2005
- 5. PradhanMantri Gram Sadak Yojana
- 2. PradhanMantri Awas Yojana (Grameen)
- 4. National Social Assistance program
- 6. Prime Minister Rural Development Fellowship



#### Projects/ schemes by private sector:

- 1. Ministry of Rural Development schemes
- 3. Financing

- 2. Non- Ministry of Rural Development schemes
- 4. Capital Grant under RURA

# **3.14** How to implement other Countries smart villages projects in Indian village context (Regarding Environment, Employment)

# Integrated biomass and solar town concept for a smart eco village in Iskandar Malaysia (2014):

This paper presents a new integrated biomass and solar town concept that can serve as a global model for smart eco-villages in tropical countries. The proposed model considers actual operation constraints due to biomass availability, weather variation, and restriction of the thermal plant. The application of this new concept on the Iskandar Malaysia (IM) case study with an average daily demand load of 16,900 kWh/d revealed that a 417-kW direct-fired biomass power generator, 412 kW biogas thermal power plant, 136 kW solar photovoltaic (PV) modules, and sodium Sulphur battery with an energy capacity of 3046 kWh and power of 1530 kW were required. The annual cost of the integrated biomass and solar town was estimated to be approximately RM 3 million at an electricity cost of RM 0.48/kWh.

# Village-level solar power in Africa: Accelerating access to electricity services through a socio-technical design in Kenya (2014):

Village-level solar power supply represents a promising potential for access to electricity services. The analysis includes the reasons for its socio-technical design, and the actual functioning of the model. The research shows that an energy centre model can cover basic electricity needs in areas with dispersed settlement patterns, where mini-grid based systems as well as conventional grid extension meet significant challenges. Close attention to the socio- cultural context and the challenges of users, operators and managers is required. Our research draws on theories of socio-technical change and users' innovation, and presents a five step analytical framework for analysis of village-level power provision.

#### Solar power energy solutions for Yemeni rural villages and desert communities (2016):

According to UNDP Policy Note 2014, only 23% of Yemen rural community have access to electricity – having connected to national grid or use small isolated generating units – while the country is one of the richest in solar energy with over 3000 h per year clean blue sky. Otherwise, energy poverty that is a facet of a multidimensional poverty in Yemen will persists because the possibility of connecting rural communities to the national grid, even in the next ten years, is invisible due to major political and financial problems that the country is facing. Moreover, PV energy is environmentally clean and has proved to be one of the best solutions for rural electrification in many countries worldwide due to noticeable drop of PV systems prices with the advance in PV technology. Accordingly, it should be the best solution for rural electrification of solar energy for rural and desert communities in Yemen using a number of subsequent cases typical to Yemeni communities and provides also a practical study to support Bedouin backpackers.



#### **3.15 Electrical concept**

- Rural electrification under Minimum Needs Programme launched in1974
- Kutir Jyoti Yojana to provide single point light to below poverty level (BPL) families in.

#### DDUGJY AIMSAT

- Separation of agriculture and non-agriculture feeders.
- Strengthening and augmentation of sub-transmission and distribution infrastructure in rural areas including metering of distribution transformers feeders/consumers.

#### Technology

Renewable off-grid enterprises have emerged in many areas to meet the demand for electricity in rural communities.

Photovoltaics, Wind mechanical water pumps, Small wind electric, Diesel solar hybrid power systems: especially for telecommunications worldwide, Bio energy, Micro hydro is very widely implemented in Nepal, Vietnam, and China., Hybrid power is also widely used where a number of different technologies are combined to provide a single power source., LED street light with solar panel, Digital energy meter, Use of necessary device for reducing looses, Low cost with good quality wiring system infrastructure, Regular checkup & maintenance, Planned power distribution system , More use of LED Bulbs



### Chapter 4 About Dungarpur Village

#### 4.1 Introduction

#### 4.1.1 Introduction About Dungarpur Village details

Dungarpur is a large village located in junagadh Taluka of Junagadh district, Gujarat with total 1084 families residing. The Dungarpur village has population of 5039 of which 2973 are males while 2813 are females as per Population Census 2011. In Dungarpur village population of children with age 0-6 is 715. 2644 are males and 2395 are females. Dungarpur village has lower literacy rate compared to Gujarat. In 2011, In Dungarpur Male literacy stands at 62% while female literacy rate was 44%. As per constitution of India and Panchyati Raaj Act, Dungarpur village is administrated by Sarpanch (Head of Village) who is elected representative of village. Our website, don't have information about schools and hospital in Dungarpur village.

Dungarpur - Village Overview				
Gram Panchayat :	Dungarpur			
Block / Tehsil :	Junagadh			
District :	Junagadh			
State :	Gujarat			
Pincode :	362263			
Area :	5.36 km <sup>2</sup>			
Population :	6648			
Households :	465			
Assembly Constituency :	Vishavadar			
Parliament Constituency :	Junagadh			
Nearest Railway Station & Distance :	Torniya, 0.49 km			

Table 10 Dungarpur CESUS Data

#### **Dungarpur 2011 Census Details**

Dungarpur Local Language is Gujarati. Dungarpur Village Total population is 6648 and Female Population is 47%. Village literacy rate is 54.0% and the Female Literacy rate is 44%.



Census Parameter	Census Data
Total Population	5039
Total No of Houses	1059
Female Population %	47%
Total Literacy rate %	54%
Female Literacy rate	44%
Scheduled Tribes Population %	0.6% (31)
Scheduled Caste Population %	13.8 % (738)
Working Population %	48.3%
Child(0 -6) Population by 2011	715
Girl Child(0 -6) Population by 2011	342

Table 11 Dungarpur Population Details

#### 4.1.2 Justification/ need of the study

The developmental work in villages that could undertake as per the need of the village in particular includes. Physical infrastructure facilities (Water, Drainage, Road, Electricity, Solid waste Management, Storm Water Network, Telecommunication & other), Social infrastructure facilities (Education, Health, Sanitation), Socio- Cultural Facilities (Community Hall, Library, Recreation Facilities & other) and Sustainable Infrastructures (Rain water harvesting, Biogas plant, Eco Toilets, Solar Street lights & other) for effective development of Villages. Vishwakarma Yojana has provided the platform for real world experience to engineering students and simultaneously applies their technical knowledge in the rural infrastructure development.

#### 4.1.3 Study Area (Broadly define)

Dungarpur is a Village in Junagadh Taluka in Junagadh District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 10 KM towards west from District head-quarters Junagadh and 347 KM from State capital Gandhinagar. Dungarpur Pin code is 362263 and postal head office is Junagadh Joshipura

- Creation of infrastructure connectivity, civic and social infrastructure along with provision of alternative Economy generation is the key pillars that the concept hinges on.
- Basic physical infrastructure Water Supply, Transport, Sewerage and Solid Waste Management should be the priority focus and be provided.
- Basic Social infrastructure Health and Education facilities should be provided and ensure proper delivery of facilities to village dwellers.

Promote integrated development of rural areas with provision of quality housing, better connectivity, employment opportunities and supporting physical and social infrastructure. Reduce migration from rural to urban areas due to lack of basic services and sufficient economic activities in rural areas. Internal roads within village settlement, Efficient Mass Transportation systems to improve connectivity between urban and rural areas, Public transportation facilities that need to be developed like bus stops, transport depot etc.

Identification of sanitation facilities that need improvement – sewerage and drainage line for household connection, door to door solid waste collection & dumping facilities. Electricity connections like street lighting that is energy efficient and eco- friendly Refurbishing of village lakes, water tanks and wells, construction of rain water harvesting structures for sustainable Development.



#### 4.1.4 Objectives of the study

Following are the various objectives of the study:

- To collect data through techno-economic survey of Dungarpur village and analyze basic social and physical infrastructure.
- To analyze existing public infrastructure.
- To promote integrated development of rural areas with provision of quality housing, better connectivity, employment opportunities and supporting physical and social infrastructure.
- To reduce migration from rural to urban areas due to lack of basic services and sufficient economic activities in rural areas.

#### 4.1.5 Scope of the Study

The study will focus the development trend, intensity of growth of the village, and find out the problems related to the physical development of the area and infrastructure services of the village. Project proposal and sustainability aspect not consider in micro level, it is only guide way. The study focused to only village Dungarpur. It can be development of the village for basic facility. Whole area and people to change the improving. Population growth high to development village and their rural area compare to the urban area. It is very essential to develop village because India's development depends upon the progress of the villages. India is agriculture country and poverty can be removed through improvement in agriculture. Solutions of rural problems can bring the change in the rural society.

#### 4.1.6 Methodology Frame Work for development of your village

Visits for Techno-economic survey of village we took the visit of the DUNGARPUR village Interaction and Inquiry. During our first visit, we met DDO, Serpanch, TDO etc. we have asked about basic amenities like drinking water, electrification, sanitation, transport, health, education etc. By this interaction, we got information about basic amenities of village.

**Survey:** We visited the village and during our reconnaissance survey, we found sanitation, health, electrification and post office, bank, community hall, and many amenities are there in the village (Photographs attached in annexure). We collected all data and photographs of all amenities and collect requirements and query of all local people and their leader.



Figure 15 Methodology Framework

#### 4.1.7 Available Methodology for development of related to Civil/Electrical

#### Civil:

Solid Waste Management facilities Water Tank facilities Storm Water network Gram Panchayat Building School Building Sanitation available



Electrical:
Other Renewable
House hold electricity
Use of non-conventional energy sources

Electricity Networks Street light facilities Electrical wiring method

#### 4.2 Dungarpur Study Area Profile

#### 4.2.1 Study Area Location with brief History land use details

#### Dungarpur

Block / Tehsil  $\rightarrow$  Junagadh District  $\rightarrow$  Junagadh State  $\rightarrow$  Gujarat

#### **About Dungarpur**

According to Census 2011 information the location code or village code of Dungarpur village is 159358. Dungarpur village is located in Junagadh Tehsil of Junagadh district in Gujarat, India. It is situated 12 km towards South from District headquarters Junagadh. 9 Km from 348 km from State capital Gandhiagar. As per 2009 stats, Dungarpur village is also a gram panchayat. Dungarpur Pin code is 362263 and postal head office is Bagdu.

Anandpur (3 KM), Vijapur (3 KM), Padariya (3 KM), Intala (4 KM), Salatha (4 KM) are the nearby Villages to Dungarpur. Dungarpur is surrounded by Vanthali Taluka towards west, Mendarda Taluka towards South, Visavadar Taluka towards East, Bhesan Taluka towards East: Junagadh, Keshod, Manavadar, Upleta are the nearby Cities to Dungarpur.

#### 4.2.2 Base Location map, Land Map, Gram Tal Map



Figure 18 Dungarpur Satellite Map





Figure 20 District Map

Figure 21 Dungarpur Map



#### 4.2.3 Physical & Demographical Growth

Dungarpur is a large village located in Junagadh Taluka of Junagadh district, Gujarat with total 1059 families residing. The Dungarpur village has population of 5039 of which 2644 are males while 2395 are females as per Population Census2011. In Dungarpur village population of children with age 0-6 is 715. Dungarpur village has lower literacy rate compared to Gujarat. In 2011, literacy rate of Dungarpur village was 54 % compared to 78.03 % of Gujarat. In Dungarpur Male literacy stands at 62% while female literacy rate was 44%.

Census Parameter	Census Data
Total Population	5039
Total No of Houses	1059
Female Population %	47%
Total Literacy rate %	54%
Female Literacy rate	44%
Scheduled Tribes Population %	0.6% (31)
Scheduled Caste Population %	13.8 % (738)
Working Population %	48.3%
Child(0 -6) Population by 2011	715
Girl Child(0 -6) Population by 2011	342

Table 12 Census – Physical & Demographic Data

#### 4.2.4 Economic generation profile / Banks

About the economic profile of this village, most of the villagers are interested in farming and labor work. The village doesn't have any better facilities regarding infrastructure but has good electrification system which distributed 24\*7 hours for domestic use and 8 hours for agricultural use. Agriculture is the main occupation of Dungarpur Village. Majority crops taken in the village are wheat, gram and groundnut. Some of the peoples are also running their stores. Dairy and milk production are the secondary source of income.

	1			2		
Table	13 HOUSE	OWNERSHIP,	LAND	OWNERSHIP,	MONTHLY I	INCOME

	House Ownership			Land Owned			Househo Earning n	lds with Hig nember Inco	hest me as
Village	Owned	Rented	Any Other	Total unirrigated land (in hectares)	Total irrigated land (in hectares)	Total other irrigated land (in hectares)	Less than Rs. 5,000	Between Rs. 5,000 and Rs 10,000	Rs. 10,000 or more
Dungarpur	770	157	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	944	12	5
Padariya	380	29	11	177.50	134	69.00	402	13	7
Total	1150	186	11	177.50	134	69.00	1346	25	12

Table 14 MAIN	SOURCE OF	HOUSEHOLD	INCOME
1 000 00 1 7 1011 111 7	000110101	110 0000110000	

Village	Cultivation	Manual Casual Labour	Part-time or Full- Time Domestic Service	Foraging Rag Picking	Non-agricultural Own Account Enterprise	Begging/Charity/ Alms collection	Others
Dungarpur	12	914	10	0	0	8	17
Padariya	7	398	1	0	1	0	15
Total	19	1312	11	0	1	8	32



#### 4.2.5 Actual Problem faced by Villagers and smart solution

Village:Dungarpu	ır 🔘	Strength	Moderate Gap			Critical Gap
Domain	Parameter Description	Village Status	Status of Gram Panchayat			Suggestions
	Number of households engaged majorly in Non- Farmactivities	51 [10.67%]	651		Conta Mana Liveli	ct the Block Mission ger, National Rural hood Mission of yourstate.
	Availability of governmentseed centres	Yes	Yes			
	Whether this village is a partof the Watershed Development Project	Yes	Yes			
Agriculture	Availability of Community Rain Water Harvesting System/Pond/Dam/Check Dam etc.	Yes	Yes			
	Does the village has any Farmers Collective	Both	Both			
	Availability of warehouse forFood Grain Storage	Yes	Yes			
	Availability of Primary Processing facilities at thevillage level	Yes	Yes			
	Does the village have accessto Custom Hiring Centre (Agri-equipments)	Yes	Yes			
	Availability of soil testingcentres	No	Yes	$\bigcirc$	Anyo testin	ne from the village canopen soil g centre.
	Availability of fertilizer shop	Yes	Yes			
Land Improvement &Minor	Main Source of irrigation	Ground water (tube well)	Ground water (tube well/pump)			
Irrigation	Number of farmers using drip/sprinkler irrigation	12[7.27%]	14[1.12%]			
	Total area irrigated (in hectare), If in acres divide by2.47	17[10.30%]	29[8.19%]		Call H 1551.	Kisan call centre 1800-180-
	Does the village have Livestock Extension services	PashuSakhi/ Pashu Mitra	PashuSakhi/Pashu Mitra		Call a detail	griculture helpline1094 for s
	Availability of Milk CollectionCentre /Milk routes / ChillingCentres	Yes	Yes			
Animal Husbandry	Any Project supporting Poultry Development	No	No			
	Any Project supporting Goatary Development	No	Yes	$\bigcirc$		
	Any Project supporting PigeryDevelopment	No	No			
	Availability of Veterinary Clinic or Hospital	Yes	Yes			

Table 15 Problems faced in different domain and Suggestions



	No of household with kucchawall and kuccha roof (KutchaWall is Grass/thatch/bamboo etc, Plastic/polythene, Mud/ unburnt brick ,Wood, Stone not packed with mortar,Kutcha Roof is Grass/ thatch/ bamboo/ wood/ mud etc, Plastic/ polythene, Hand made tiles	35[7.32%]	255[16.33%]		Check the Waiting list forPMAY-G.
Drinking Water	Availability of Piped tap water	100% habitations covered		$\bigcirc$	
	Whether the village is connected to All weather road	Yes	Yes	$\bigcirc$	
Roads	Whether village has internalpucca roads (cc/ brick road)	Fully covered		$\bigcirc$	MGNREGA can be used to create internal cc/brick road.
	Availability of Public Transport	Bus	Bus	$\bigcirc$	
	Availability of Railway Station	No ( Nearest facility(2-5 kms)	No ( Nearestfacility <1 km)	$\bigcirc$	
Rural Electrification	Availability of electricity fordomestic use	>12 hrs		$\bigcirc$	Renewable electricity equipments can be used atsusidized rates.
Non Conventional Energy	Use of Solar Energy/Wind Energy for electrification ofthe house	No	Yes	$\bigcirc$	
	Availability of PanchayatBhawan	Yes	Yes	$\bigcirc$	
Maintenance of Community Assets	Is there a Common ServiceCentre (CSC) in the village	Colocated with Panchayat Bhawan	Colocated with Panchayat Bhawan		
	Availability of Public Information Board underPeople's Plan Campaign	Available and updated	Available and updated	$\bigcirc$	
Fuel & Fodder	Common pastures as perrevenue records	No	No		
Libraries	Availability of Public Library	Yes	Yes	$\bigcirc$	
Cultural Activities	Availability of recreational centre/Sports Playground etc	Both	Both	$\bigcirc$	
	Availability of banks	Yes	Yes	$\bigcirc$	
Financial &	Availability of Business Correspondent with internetconnectivity?	Yes	NA		
Infrastructure	Availability of ATM	Yes	Yes	$\bigcirc$	
	Availability of Post office/Sub-Post office	Yes	Yes		
	Availability of telephoneservices	Both	Both	$\bigcirc$	



	No of beneficiaries receiving benefits under Pradhan Mantri Matru Vandana Yojana	10[100.00%]
Social Security	No. of beneficiaries receiving benefits under Aayushman Bharat-Pradhan Mantri Jan Arogya Yojana or any State Govt Health scheme	0 [0.00%]
	Total no of households receiving food grains from Fair Price Shops	0 [0.00%]
	Total number of farmers in the age of 18-40 years subscribed to Pradhan MantriKisan Pension Yojana (PMKPY)	0 [0.00%]

#### 4.2.6 Social scenario -Preservation of traditions, Festivals, Cuisine

Table 16 Social Scenario

#### 4.2.7 Migration Reasons / Trends

This question was asked of that person who had come from elsewhere to reside at the place of enumeration. The code used are: Work/employment-1, Business-2, Education-3, Marriage-4, Moved after birth-5, Moved with household-6 and Any other-7. The reason for migration was determined as applicable at the time of migration and not in reference to any point of time after that. For example, if a person had moved from the place of her/his last residence for the purpose of education and subsequently at some point of time got employment there only, the reason for migration was taken to be 'education' and not 'work/employment'. Migration Reasons as per the data available in Village Profile & Taluka Planning Atlas:

1. Number of families who have migrated from village to village/city to get higher education are 200.

2. Number of families who have migrated from village to other place in the country are 55.

3. Number of families who have migrated from village to out of the country are 25.

Other reasons: Lack of physical and infrastructure facilities in the village like community hall, bank, PHC, etc.

#### **Migration Trend:**

One important facet of study on population is the study of migration arising out of various social, economic or political reasons. For a large country like India, the study of movement of population in different parts of the country helps in understanding the dynamics of the society better. At this junction in the economic development, in the country, especially when many states are undergoing faster economic development, particularly in areas, such as, manufacturing, information technology or service sectors, data migration profile of population has become more important.

# 4.3 Data Collection Dungarpur Village (Photograph/Graphs/Charts/Table)4.3.1 Describe Methods for data collection

First, we are going to village. And meet the locality person and discuss about the village condition. Like drinking water, drainage facility, waste disposal, etc. Then we are going to gram panchayat of village. And meet the Sarpanch and Talati Mantri of village. Then discuss about village with Sarpanch and Talati Mantri. Like facilities, infrastructures, water supply, electricity, etc. this data gives the Sarpanch and Talati Mantri of the village. We are showing the village and observed village condition.



#### Data collection is done by filling two forms namely:

- 1. Techno-economic survey form
- 2. Smart village survey form

#### 4.3.2 Primary details of survey details

Dungarpur is village in Vanthali Taluka. This Taluka is located on latitude 21.4454° N and on longitude 70.4938° E. We had study about the basic amenities by in different category like education, social life, primary amenities, transportation facilities and economic growth of the village. Dungarpur Pin code is 362263 and postal head office is Joshipura.

As per constitution of India and Panchyati Raaj Act, Dungarpur village is administrated by Sarpanch (Head of Village) who is elected representative of village. Our website, don't have information about schools and hospital in Dungarpur village.

#### 4.3.3 Average size of the House - Geo-Tagging of House

In Dungarpur: Average size of the house in the village is 30 \* 30 foot.

**Geo-Tagging:** The process of tagging infrastructure with geographical information like Latitude, Longitude, Distance, place name, etc. It is connected to GPS which are monitored through computer internet networks. It can be used to locate important places like labs, dispensaries, milk center, etc. Geo Tagging is not implemented in Dungarpur village.

#### 4.3.4 No of Human being in One House

Total number of populations in Dungarpur is 6648 as per census. There are different number of people in each house as there are nuclear families as well as joint families, but the average no of human beings in one house is 5.

#### 4.3.5 Material available locally in the village and Material Out Sourced by the villagers

The materials low cost floor materials, stones, Mood flooring, Wooden floor, Cement floor, Mosaic Tile floor and other agricultural cereals are used locally as they are locally easily available.

#### 4.3.6 Geographical Detail

Time zone: IST (UTC+5:30) Elevation / Altitude: 86 meters. Above Seal level Latitude: 21.4454° N Longitude: 70.4938° E



Figure 22 Dungarpur Geographical Map



### **4.3.7 Demographical Detail - Cast Wise Population Details / Which ID proof using by villagers**

Village	Total Population	SC Population	ST Population	Male	Female
Dungarpur (CT)	4590	481	52	2433	2157
Padariya	2058	640	191	1081	977
Total	6648	1121	243	3514	3134

Table 17 CESUS 2011 Demographical Details

#### 4.3.8 Occupational Detail - Occupation wise Details / Majority business

Major occupation of the village is farming so there are no more locally material available. So, this material is brought from the nearest city for the construction of houses and they also do following,

Village	Cultivation	Manual Casual Labour	Part-time or Full- Time Domestic Service	Foraging Rag Picking	Non- agricultural Own Account Enterprise	Begging/ Charity/ Alms collection	Others
Dungarpur (CT)	12	914	10	0	0	8	17
Padariya	7	398	1	0	1	0	15
Total	19	1312	11	0	1	8	32

#### 4.3.9 Agricultural Details / Organic Farming / Fishery

There major crops in the village is like a Kharif Crop and Rabi Crops

#### Kharif Crops:

In Village Kharif Crop is sown in June-July when rains first begin (Monsoon crop). Harvested in September-October. Requires lot of water and hot weather to grow.

Example: Rice, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Cotton, Groundnut, Jute, Sugarcane, Turmeric, Pulses (like Urad Dal) etc

#### **Rabi Crops**

In Village Rabi Crop Sown in October-November Harvested in April-May. Requires warm climate for germination of seeds and maturation and cold climate for the growth.

Example: Wheat, Oat, Gram, Pea, Barley, Potato, Tomato, Onion, Oil seeds (like Rapeseed, Sunflower, Sesame, Mustard) etc.

**Organic farming** is a technique, which involves the cultivation of plants and rearing of animals in natural ways. This process involves the use of biological materials, avoiding synthetic substances to maintain soil fertility and ecological balance thereby minimizing pollution and wastage.

**4.3.10 Physical Infrastructure Facilities - Manufacturing HUB / Ware Houses** There is no Manufacturing HUB or Ware House in the village.

#### **4.3.11 Tourism development available in the village for attracting the tourist** There is no tourism cluster in the village.



#### 4.4 Infrastructure Details (With Exiting Village Photograph)



Figure 23 Dungarpur Sports Gate

Figure 24 Dungarpur Water Tank

Figure 25 Dungarpur PHC

#### 4.4.1 Drinking Water / Water Management Facilities

Availability of Piped tap water, for drinking purpose there are two overhead water tanks in Dungarpur village. One overhead tank has 50000 liters of capacity and other tank is of 20000 liters of capacity. Water is supplied through underground pipes to the houses.

#### 4.4.2 Drainage Network / Sanitation Facilities

In Dungarpur village there is less drainage network. Therefore, the people make own drainage sumps in front of house. The solid waste thrown in outside of village and liquid waste flow though out by sumps.

In village some place drainage systems are available is in good condition. A drainage network is open and pucca and drain water is discharge directly in strip. There required some place to build a drainage system.

#### 4.4.3 Transportation & Road Network

In village their internal road network is bad condition. Some internal streets is and c.c road.. Village approach road is bitumen pucca road. That is approx 10 km. nearest Junagadh – Somnath highway. Some internal road is poor condition that required maintenance

For Local Transportation Public uses Auto, Chhakda and private vehicles for locally transportation. Bus station has bad condition and location also. As per our point of view, we can say Bus station is not at present, coz its condition is poor to that situation, where people does not use it and it is not in condition to use.

#### .4.4.4 Housing condition

The house condition is 60% of kutcha and 40% of pucca approximate. But all house condition is well & good and also some house condition is very bad. Total number of houses is 1067. [27.10%] and No of households having piped water connection 465[100.00%]



Figure 26 Housing Conditions



#### 4.4.5 Social Infrastructure Facilities, Health, Education, Community Hall, Library

Health Facilities: There is a Public Health Centre in the village.

Education Facilities: There are 2 Government primary schools and a private primary school. There is government secondary and higher secondary school in the village.

Community Hall: There is no community hall in the village.

Library: There is no public library in the village.



Figure 27 Aayushman Bharat Health Center Dungarpur

# 4.4.6 Existing Condition of Public Buildings & Maintenance of existing Public Infrastructures

Existing condition of the public buildings are in good condition.

#### 4.4.7 Technology Mobile/ WIFI / Internet Usage Details

Most of the people in the village use smart phones. There is good network coverage in the residential area of the village. There is no Wi-Fi in the village.

#### 4.4.8 Sports Activity as Gram Panchayat

There is no sports activity by the gram panchayat. Khel Mahakumbh registration is available in gram panchayat are participated in various competitions.

# 4.4.9 Socio-Cultural Facilities, Public Garden /Park/Playground /Pond/ Other Recreation Facilities

There is no other socio-cultural facility available at village. There is one community hall in the village , it is in normal condition. There is no any public library available in the village. There are lack of public Garden, Park and play ground.

Small size of lake is available in the vilage. Gramin post office is also available in the village. But they are not have seprate building. All post office work is done in one house building.

#### 4.5 Electrical Concept

#### 4.5.1 Renewable energy source planning particularly for villages

Nearly 73 % of India's population lives in more than 5.5 lakh villages. The ministry has been supporting programs for the use of renewable energy products and devices such as biogas plants, solar thermal systems, photovoltaic devices, biomass gasifiers, etc. as well as the Integrated Rural Energy Programme. Renewable energy is derived from natural



Figure 28 Renewable Energy

processes that are replenished constantly. In its various forms, it derives directly from the sun, or from heat generated deep within the earth. Included in the definition is electricity and heat generated from solar, wind, ocean, hydropower, biomass, geothermal resources, and biofuels and hydrogen derived from renewable resources. Renewable energy source plans like Biogas



power generation, storing of rain water by rainwater harvesting system, use of solar energy, use of wind power etc. may be used. These renewable energies may be used for power generation, heating and for transportation purpose.

#### 4.5.2 Irrigation Facilities

**Irrigation** is the application of controlled amounts of water to plants at needed intervals. **Irrigation** helps to grow agricultural crops, maintain landscapes, and revegetate disturbed soils in dry areas and during periods of less than average rainfall.

The main sources of irrigation are canal, bore and well. Although there mostly private bore and well are available and also there village is near to madhuvanti river. Then water is adequate.

#### 4.5.3 Electricity Facilities with Area

In the Dungarpur village the no local source of electrical energy is available. Source of Electrical energy is only one that is Governmental electrical energy which is supplied from substation. Under the Jyoti gram Yojana government provide 24hour power supply to respective village power produced GETCO and distribute by PGVCL (private sector). Electricity is the basic need for the better facilities.

### 4.6 Existing Institution like - Village Administration – Detail Profile

### 4.6.1 Bachat Mandali

Bachat Mandali is a kind of organization in which villagers invest their money. Bachat Mandali provides facilities almost similar to bank. Villagers can invest their money in bachat mandali and withdraw their money whenever they want. There is no Bachat Mandali.

#### 4.6.2 Dudh Mandali

Dudh Mandali is a kind of organization in village's people all milk are collect in the village and after its distributed various milk refinery. There is one Dudh mandali.

#### 4.6.3 Mahila forum

Mahila Mandalas are voluntary service organizations which work for the betterment of the women in the villages of India. These rural women are interested in working together with the help of Gram Sevikas, Mukhya Sevikas, Supervisor, and Program Officer. No mahila forum founded in village.

#### 4.6.4 Plantation for the Air Pollution

To make self-reliant and conscious of their human and constitutional rights and to put pressure on the state for fulfilling its obligation towards its people.

#### 4.6.5 Rain Water Harvesting - Waste Water Recycling

Rain water harvesting is a technique of collection and storage of rainwater into natural reservoirs or tanks, or the infiltration of surface water into subsurface aquifers (before it is lost as surface runoff). One method of rainwater harvesting is roof to harvesting. There is availability of Community Rain Water Harvesting System/Pond/Dam/Check Dam etc.

#### 4.6.6 Agricultural Development

Agriculture development means providing assistance to the crop producers with the help of various agricultural resources. Providing protection, assisting in the research sphere, employing latest techniques, controlling pests and facilitating diversity all fall within the purview of agriculture development.



### Chapter 5 Sustainable Technical Options with Case Studies of the Existing Village

#### 5.1 Concept (Civil)

#### **5.1.1 Advance construction techniques**

The construction industry is repeatedly criticized for being inefficient and slow to innovate. The basic methods of construction, techniques and technologies have changed little since Roman times. But the application of innovation in the construction industry is not straight forward. Every construction project is different, every site is a singular prototype, construction works are located in different places, and involve the constant movement of personnel and machinery. In addition, the weather and other factors can prevent the application of previous experience effectively. The term 'Advanced Construction Technology' covers a wide range of modern techniques and practices that encompass the latest developments in materials technology, design procedures, quantity surveying, facilities management, services, structural analysis and design, and management studies. Incorporating advanced construction technology into practice can increase levels of quality, efficiency, safety, sustainability and value for money. However, there is often a conflict between traditional industry methods and innovative new practices, and this is often blamed for the relatively slow rate of technology transfer within the industry. The adoption of advanced construction technology requires an appropriate design, commitment from the whole project team, suitable procurement strategies, good quality control, appropriate training and careful commissioning. Advanced construction technologies are commonly described as including (amongst many others) advanced forms of:

- 3D printing. Materials.
- Building information modeling (BIM). Cladding systems.
- Computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM).
- Computer numerical control.

#### •

### **5.1.2** Causes Prevention and Repair of Cracks in Building / rectification of building tilt / rehabilitation techniques

Understanding the cracks: Generally, cracks can be divided into two types:

1. Structural cracks 2. Non-structural cracks.

**1. Structural Cracks** may rise due to various reasons such as in correct design, overloading of the structural components. Structural cracks endanger the stability of the building and may be difficult to be rectified.

**2. Non-structural cracks (Hair cracks)** are generally due to internal forces developed in the building materials due to moisture variation, temperature changes and suitable remedial measures can be taken to control it. Cracks may appreciably vary in width from very thin hair crack barely visible to naked eye to gaping crack. Depending upon the crack width, the cracks are classified as:

- a. Thin Crack -less than 1 mm in width.
- b. Medium Crack -1 to 2 mm in width.
- c. Wide Crack -more than 2 mm in width.
- d. Crazing Occurrence of closely spaced fine cracks at the surface of a material is called crazing. Crazing is the development of a network of fine random cracks on the surface of concrete or mortar caused by shrinkage of the surface layer.

#### 5.1.3 Disaster management in natural calamities

Disaster management in India refers to conservation of lives and property during a natural and man-made disaster. Disaster management plans are multi-layered and are planned to address issues such as floods, hurricanes, fires, mass failure of utilities and the rapid spread



of disease. India is especially vulnerable to natural disasters because of its unique geo-climatic conditions, having recurrent floods, droughts, cyclones, earthquakes, and landslides.

National Disaster Management Act 2005: National Disaster Management Act, 2005 defines events that cause substantial less of life, prosperity and environment. It read, "Disaster means catastrophe, mishap, calamity or grave occurrence in any area, arising from nature or manmade causes, or by accident or negligence which result in substantial loss of life, of human suffering or damage to, and destruction of property, or damage to, or degradation of environment, and is of such nature or magnitude as to be beyond the coping capacity of the community of affected areas." About 60 percent of landmass in India is prone to earthquakes of various intensities, over – 40 million hectares is prone to floods, about 8 percent of the total area is prone to cyclones and 68 percent of area is susceptible to drought. Disaster management Act, 2005 defines Disaster Management as, a continuous cycle and integrated process of planning, organizing, coordinating and implementing, coordinating and implementing measures which are necessary or expedient for-

(i) Prevention of danger or threat of any disaster;

- (ii) Mitigation or reduction of risk of any disaster or its severity or consequences;
- (iii) Capacity-building;
- (iv) Preparedness to deal with any disaster;
- (v) Prompt response to any threatening disaster situation or disaster;
- (vi) Assessing the severity or magnitude of effects of any disaster;
- (vii) Evacuation, rescue and relief;

(viii) Rehabilitation and Reconstruction. Disaster Management Amendment Bill, 2006 aims at broadening the meaning of Disaster in Disaster Management Act.

#### 5.1.4 Various types of Roads / Intelligent transport system

#### A. Classification of Roads Based in India

- 1. National highways.
- 3. District highways.
- 5. Minor district roads.
- 2. State highways.
- 4. Major district roads.
- 6. Village roads.

#### **B. Intelligent Transport System**

Intelligent transportation system (ITS) is the application of sensing, analysis, control and communications technologies to ground transportation in order to improve safety, mobility and efficiency. ITS includes a wide range of applications that process and share information to ease congestion, improve traffic management, minimize environmental impact and increase the benefits of transportation to commercial users and the public in general.

ITS, which is part of the Internet of Things, includes vehicle-to-vehicle (V2V) and vehicle- to- infrastructure (V2I) technology and incorporates both wireless and wire line communications-based information and electronics technologies. Wireless technology is used to connect vehicle information and location to other vehicles, other transportation modes (such as pedestrians or bicyclists), local infrastructure and remote infrastructure in the cloud.

ITS is having a significant effect on transportation in applications such as electronic toll collection, ramp meters, traffic light cameras, traffic-signal coordination, transit signal priority and traveler-information systems. The adoption of ITS is expected to increase in applications such as fleet monitoring, tolling management, ticket management, transportation pricing, telematics and traffic monitoring. Key beneficiaries of ITS safety improvements as well as the availability of real-time information and analytics are travelers, businesses and transportation agencies. Data from ITS also has homeland security applications.

**Floating car data/floating cellular data**: Triangulation method. Vehicle reidentification GPS based methods Smartphone-based rich monitoring.

**Sensing technologies:** Inductive loop detection Video vehicle detection Bluetooth detection information fusion from multiple traffic sensing modalities

#### 5.1.5 Various type of Environmental Factors

External factors and loads influence and impact the life and quality of structures and buildings. Forces of nature are some of the harshest tests that these structures are subjected to. From different kinds of wind loads to seismic loads, effects of corrosion and solar radiation – there are many factors to consider in the engineering and design of buildings and structures.

#### 1. Wind Effects on Structures:

Wind is a powerful force that has a great deal of effect on structures. There are two broad types of effects of wind on structures: static and dynamic. The static load mainly leads to elastic bending and twisting of structure. Dynamic analysis of wind is required for skyscrapers, taller, long-span and slender structures. This is because gusts of wind cause fluctuating forces on the structure that induce large dynamic motion, including oscillations.

#### 2. Impact of Solar Radiation, Corrosion, Wind on Civil Structures:

In contemporary architecture, tall buildings and skyscrapers have increasingly complex design and scale that puts them at a greater risk to wind effects and induced forces on the structure. How various structures respond to wind depends on the characteristics of wind. With taller structures that have high aspect ratios, it is vital to analyze the unsteady vortex shedding because this can cause oscillating cross wind forces with a certain frequency. And if this coincides with the natural frequency of the structure then it could lead to a lot of damage or even structural failure. Thus, the architectural, civil and structural design engineers must create a safe, sustainable and cost- efficient design with the help of wind engineering skills and studies. Wind engineering is an industry standard and is used to first review the dynamic impact of wind on structures and also understand the ways in which design can be optimized to mitigate the effect.

#### **3. Impact of Corrosion on Structural Integrity:**

Put simply, corrosion is the damage to metals over a period of time because of their reaction with the environment. For civil and structural engineers, corrosion is not simply an aesthetic issue; it causes severe damage and deterioration to buildings, bridges, equipment and pipelines. While the metal components on the exterior of the building are more prone to atmospheric damage and corrosion, the effect of corrosion on all the metal elements especially within the building – like foundation and structural walls – is equally bad.

If suitable corrosion control and prevention measures are not applied, corrosion can lead to irreparable structural damage and serious problems in the long-term. Whilst most corroded elements and structures can be salvaged or replaced, the cost is prohibitive. This is mainly why best practice recommends contractors to exercise a preventive approach. During project planning and design stages, structural engineers must look into the site data sheets or environmental studies documents and specifications along with the metal components and coating systems 'survivability given the environment factors. Corrosion in building structures can diminish the overall value of various buildings because it can result in: Thinning of metals used, leading to loss of mechanical strength, damages and ultimately failure. Environmental damage: leaking pipes, fuel tanks and vessels can have grave consequences on public health and the entire ecosystem.

#### 4. Corrosion of Steel in Concrete:

Concrete is a secure protective layer for steel and prevents corrosion and rusting of steel. Owing to high initial alkalinity, a thin passive film of ferric oxide is automatically formed on the steel surface. It is this layer, however thin, that protects steel from corrosion. However, once the environment loses its alkalinity, the layer is no longer effective and the steel starts corroding. To maintain the alkalinity of the environment, the concrete needs to be impermeable. The following preventive measures can be taken to mitigate corrosion:



- Ensure reinforcement is not heavily congested specifically at the intersection of beams and columns.
- Prevent steel from coming in contact with soil, wood, bricks and other porous nonalkaline substances. Use materials sensibly, avoiding those that promote the corrosion process that is aggregates with high salt, water containing high salt etc.
- Best-in-class structural design practices with provision of cover Giving cathodic protection to reinforcements.
- Corrosive resistant surface coatings with paints, tars, asphalts, etc. Using high grade, impermeable concrete. Correct water-cement ratio.

#### 5. Effect of Solar Radiation on Buildings:

Solar radiation or UV rays are the energy from the sun. The quantity of solar radiation on a particular site depends on the location - that is latitude and sunlight hours in that area.

UV radiation impacts the durability of many building materials. The paints fade, plastic-based materials become brittle, timber twists and moves, and expansion and contraction owing to heating and cooling causes stress on various materials, so UV radiation is an important consideration in the building 's sustainability. Engineers must choose materials with a higher UV index number as they have higher resistance to UV degradation.

#### 5.1.6 E – waste disposal / Any West disposal

Electronic waste or e-waste describes discarded electrical or electronic devices. Used electronics which are destined for refurbishment, reuse, resale, salvage recycling through material recovery, or disposal are also considered e-waste. Informal processing of e-waste in developing countries can lead to adverse human health effects and environmental pollution. Electronic scrap components, such as CPUs, contain potentially harmful materials such as lead, cadmium, beryllium, or brominates flame retardants. Electronic waste is emerging as a serious public health and environmental issue in India. India is the "fifth largest electronic waste producer in the world"; approximately 2 million tons of e-waste are generated annually. E-waste is a popular, informal name for electronic products nearing the end of their "useful life." Computers, televisions, VCRs, stereos, copiers, and fax machines are common electronic products. Many of these products can be reused, refurbished, or recycled. There is an up gradation done to this E-waste garbage list which includes gadgets like Smartphone, tablets, laptops, video game consoles, cameras and many more.

## **5.1.7** Corrosion Mechanism, Prevention & Repair Measures of RCC Structure Mechanism of Corrosion

The corrosion process that takes place in concrete is electrochemical in nature. Corrosion will result in the flow of electrons between anodic and catholic sites on the rebar. For corrosion to occur, four basic elements are required:

- Anode site where corrosion occurs and current flows from.
- Cathode site where no corrosion occurs and current flows to.
- Electrolyte a medium capable of conducting electric current by ionic current flow(i.e. soil, water or concrete).
- Metallic Path connection between the anode and cathode, which allows the current return and completes the circuit.

The anode is the location on a steel reinforcing bar where corrosion is taking place and metal is being lost. At the anode, iron atoms lose electrons to become iron ions (Fe+2). This oxidation reaction is referred to as the anodic reaction. The cathode is the location on a steel reinforcing bar where metal is not consumed. At the cathode, oxygen in the presence of water, accepts electrons to form hydroxyl ions (OH-). This reduction reaction is referred to as the



#### 5.1.8 Case Study On Race course Ring Road, Rajkot

#### Site Description:

Race Course is a large ground located in the heart of Rajkot. The place is ideal for strolls in the morning, as well as night. The main attractions in this place include the Children's Traffic Park, Fun World, and Baal Bhavan. Apart from this, it also provides sports facilities like an indoor stadium, a cricket ground, hockey ground, football and volley ball grounds, gym, swimming pool and more. It also has large seating arrangement with cement benches embedded on its border.

#### **Project Requirements:**

Said by Commissioner of Police H.P. Singh (IPS Rajkot City): "My dream & vision is to have entire city of Rajkot covered with CCTV camera. This would indeed decrease the rate of crime because then you can catch criminals more easily. Also it creates an awareness in minds of An ISO 9001:2008 Certified Company (Design) people that they are being watched all the time, so that they would think twice before committing any crime.Commissioner of Police, Rajkot wanted to establish electronic safety security surveillance system with high definition day & night camera system with locations of cameras identified by Proeyetech Elektrotekniks Pvt Ltd., where the cameras will cover all the entry and exit of Race Course Ring Road, Rajkot to catch any thief from stealing vehicles, terror, maintaining & increasing strength on traffic rules and public safety & security at the time of any festivals held.

#### Photographs



#### Problem Faced & Area of Concerns:

As the majority of locations were long distances from the Commissioner of Police Building where Central Monitoring Station room is established, a traditional copper wired co-axial video system was cost prohibitive and impractical to implement.





#### **Solution Provided:**

Thanks to Proeyetech Elektrotekniks Pvt. Ltd. who designed the solution with Armored Fiber Optic network & Wireless Point 2 Point connectivity technology to ensure 0% down time and 100% security, the decision was made to use real time crispy and sharp High Definition (HD) fixed day & night video cameras to recognize faces and capture vehicles with identified number plates, including High Definition (HD) Pan Tilt Zoom cameras which can be moved manual as well as automatically to monitor a single person or in a group to cover complete range of vehicles or any pedestrian persons with a 500 meters of distance, complete 3600 of continuous rotation, and 900 from ground to top can be covered within day as well as in night time.

A well-organized user oriented CCTV Monitoring and Surveillance System which is established with help of senior & expertize personals, which helps the police officers of Commissioner of Police office to monitor & control the public during peak times and festival times.

24×7 monitoring and capacity for 30 days of recording.

Cost effective method for monitoring large scale site.



Backboned with Fiber Optic ring network with 1000MBPs connectivity and Wireless Network to ensure 0% down time error.

Real time video recording and network transmission with more than 20 users' connectivity at the same time.

Effective event handling and professional visual alarm verification with Electronic Camera Mapping Function.

#### Scope of the Project:

With heightened internal security issues facing many organizations, the demands for costeffective and reliable CCTV surveillance in and around large sites, such as city surveillance has never been higher. The need for remote surveillance and central control of large area operations is increasingly important to ensure a rapid, co-ordinate response in the event of an incident. Viewing multiple HD cameras in a central security control room from around a sprawling complex requires vast amounts of cable and equipment. IP-HD Video has established itself as a reliable, high-quality cost-efficient alternative technology for CCTV surveillance, replacing multiple runs of video cable with a single Fiber Optic cable & Power-Over-Ethernet technology. But when IP-HD Video is combined with the latest wireless broadband technology it provides an unbeatable solution for remote site monitoring.

Responsibility to manage 1000 and more public with a range of 4000 meters of area by instructing the remote police vehicles that are managed from Central Monitoring Station.

Being a daily use for monitoring the city in-charge will obviously need the Monitoring and Surveillance CCTV System implemented on the stipulated areas, which can help police officers reduce the mental pain and increase the workability.

#### Implementation:

Etrovision High Definition (HD) Fixed Day & Night Cameras & High Definition (HD) Pan Tilt Zoom Camera, Alnet Systems Netstation used to record all the Network based HD cameras on one platform with capability to compress with DJPEG1 and transmit on local network as well as internet with highest authentication on Alnet and firewall on IBM, IBM Video Server with RAID technology to protect and conserve recording for multiple days. CISCO Gigabit Managed Power-Over-Ethernet Switches are used to provide High Quality Video Stream, Power, An ISO 9001:2008 Certified Company (Design) Controlling cameras through one cable.

The CISCO Network Switches were then connected from cameras to an IBM Video Server with a capacity to record 30 days of video footage and secured recording was made on RAID storage IBM Hard Disks.

All the High Definition (HD) based CCTV Video Cameras got merged on one CCTV Recording Server for Network Video recorder i.e. ALNET SYSTEMS Netstation PC-Based Recorder, by which it can record individual cameras with motion recording for 30 days, which can transmit locally through the internal network with advanced authentication user rights. This provided a connection to the IP network for the security team's suite of computers and monitoring equipment. This enabled monitoring and control of CCTV cameras locally, as well as the cameras viewed on PDA's via a secure Intranet connection. And through the Internet



they can view it from anywhere in the world on the client pc/laptop/ or even mobile phone. Each equipment are powered through uninterruptible power supply backup for 24hours on battery backup, ensuring CCTV coverage even when the power is down, an Ethernet switch, IBM Video Server, a Alnet Systems Netstation, surge suppressor. This provided a selfcontained CCTV surveillance point that was immune to the environment and could be fully controlled by the remote security team without using any interconnecting cable!

#### **Deliverable:**

Unmanned areas, such as city surveillance require 24 hours real time CCTV monitoring and surveillance to prevent crime or attack. The solutions provided by Alnet Systems CCTV enable 7 days a week, 24 hours a day standalone and remote operation with real time monitoring and recording which can be operated from Security An ISO 9001:2008 Certified Company (Design) Authorities, Commissioner of Police Rajkot and other authorized users also from anywhere within in the Intranet or by Internet also by staying anywhere in the world. Its professional event handling and visual alarm identification can quickly response to a wide range of events which can be taken on immediate actionThe benefits of High Definition IP-CCTV Video with Fiber optic & Power-Over-Ethernet includes:Significant reduction of cabling and installation costs associated with traditional co-axial systems

#### 5.2 Concept (Electrical)

#### 5.2.1 Local / Out Source of Energy

#### Local Source of Energy

For their rural areas there is no immediate prospect of being connected to the central electricity grid, and other commercial energy sources are often too expensive for poor people. However, many rural areas do have local access to other sources of energy, such as solar energy, water streams, wind and biomass. There are opportunities for these resources to be tapped using existing technologies and thereby release a range of useful services.

#### **Out Source of Energy**

- Their Dungarpur village electricity is delivered by Gujarat State Electricity Corporation Limited (GSECL) is a wholly owned subsidiary company of the Gujarat Electricity Board (GEB), which came into existence in August 1993 after the unbundling of the GEB.
- It is a power generation company working in the territory of Gujarat, India.
- It delivers electricity through four distribution companies DGVCL, MGVCL, PGVCL, and UGVCL.
- PGVCL is supplied a electricity in Dungarpur village.
- The PGVCL is one of the distribution companies which started functioning from 1st April; 2005.Area served by PGVCL is the largest of all four distribution companies.

### 5.2.2 Auto Intensity Controlled Solar LED Street Light / High Power LED

As we know that, nowadays energy sources are limited and energy consumption has increased, so renewable energy sources are used in order to meet the increase the demand for energy. Keeping this in mind in this article, we are discussing about a solar powered LED street light with auto intensity control. This project is driven by solar energy used to control the light intensity from morning to evening based on the brightness.



A case study is also done to demonstrate the advantages of this solar LED street light compared to traditional street light. Because, this solar powered street light can conserve a large amount of electricity compared to the other lights which are a light to their maximum intensity at all times after they are turned on Solar Powered Led Street Light with Auto Intensity Control Circuit and Its Working.



Figure 29 Solar Panel Semantics

Figure 30 Solar Powered Street Light

The solar powered LED street lights activate from dusk to dawn. The LED street light automatically turns ON after the dusk and turns OFF after the dawn. The designing of the entire system includes: Solar panels, LED light, Rechargeable battery, Controller, Pole and interconnecting cables.

#### Working of a Solar Powered Led Street Light with Auto Intensity Control Circuit and **Its Working**

The solar powered led street lights activate from dusk to dawn. The LED street light automatically turns ON after the dusk and turns OFF after the dawn. The designing of the entire system includes: Solar panels, LED light, Rechargeable battery, Controller, Pole and Interconnecting cables.



Figure 31 Solar Powered LED Street Light with Auto Intensity Control Circuit Diagram

#### **Solar Panels**

The solar panel or PV cell in the solar street light is one of the most essential parts. These cells are available in two types: mono crystalline and poly crystalline. The mono crystalline conversion rate is higher than the poly crystalline. The light energy used by the solar panels from the sun is used to change solar energy into electricity, which can be used in various applications. Electrical connections of this project are made in series to achieve an o/p voltage and to afford a current facility connection are made in parallel. The majority of the modules uses silicon (Si) but most of the solar panels are fixed.



#### **Light Emitting Diode**

LEDs are used in modern street lights to provide brighter light with low energy consumption. The energy consumption of LED fixture is lesser than the high-pressure sodium fixture, which is commonly used in traditional streetlights. Compare to the other lamps, LED lights do not produce light in all directions. The design of lamps can be affected by the uniqueness of the LEDs. The single LED o/p is not equal to the incandescent and fluorescent lamps. But, a bunch of LEDs will give bright light than these two lamps. The advantages of LEDs mainly include Eco friendly, durable, zero UV emissions and long life.

#### **Rechargeable Battery**

Rechargeable battery is a one kind of electrical battery and it has electro mechanical reactions to adjust so it is also called as secondary cell. Generally, there are two kinds of batteries, namely gel cell deep cycle and lead acid battery. A rechargeable battery is used in solar LED street lights, this battery is used tostore electricity generated from the solar panel during the sunrise to afford energy in the sunset. The lifetime and capacity of the rechargeable battery are essentials they affect the backup power days of the lights.

#### Controller

A controller is a very significant device in solar street light, used to decide the status of the charging and lighting by switch on or switch off. Some recent controllers are preprogrammed and it consists of a battery charger, a Led lamp driver, a driver, a secondary power supply, an MCU and a protection circuit. The battery can be controlled by the controller from the under and over charging conditions. The battery can be charged by the power received from the solar panels in the sunrise and while in the sunset it charges the battery. **Pole** 

A strong pole is mandatory for each and every street light and also for a solar street light. There are various components such as panels, batteries and fixtures fixed on the top of the pole. In this light, the i/p operating voltage is 12V DC which is a nominal system voltage, and the light o/p at the height of 12 feet is a minimum of 09 LUX (unit of luminance). **Interconnecting Cables** 

The cable is used to interconnect the LED, solar panel and battery box which is fixed on the top of the pole. This cable is used to connect a Photovoltaic module to the controller, controller to the lamps and battery. The size and length of the cable depend on the current being carried to the LED lights and the height of the pole. The assembling of the entire solar LED street light system can be connected using all the above components which use sun energy to give the power to the LED lamps fixed on street poles.

#### 5.2.3 Automatic Water Plant System / Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit /Irrigation Water Pump Controller for Illiterates Using GSM

#### Automatic Water Plant System

In this system, soil moisture sensor senses the moisture level of the soil. If soil will get dry then sensor senses low moisture level and automatically switches on the water pump to supply water to the plant. As plant get sufficient water and soil get wet then sensor senses enough moisture in soil. After which the water pump will automatically get stopped. I have used a self-made water pump in this system using 5-volt DC motor. I could use

12-volt water pump in the system but to operate this, it will require a relay module. So, to reduce all these



Figure 32 Automatic Water Plant System Pictorial Representation



hardware complexities, I made DC motor-based water pump using diode, transistor and registers combined circuit which operates DC motor according to the Arduino code

#### **Outdoor Watering Systems**

Timers are commonly used nowadays because they can be set up in a way that your plants will never be under watered or over watered. They can be integrated with an irrigation system—sprinkler system, hose, or drip system—and then scheduled to conserve water. One of the best timers is the electric hose model which is attached to a water spigot and connected to a hose. When you choose frequency and length of the watering, you can program that to the timer.

#### **Indoor Watering Systems**

Even though there are a number of indoor plant watering systems, the most popular is the plant watering globes and spikes. It uses the capillary action principle to water your plants because water is stored in the globe. Drip watering system is another option that will keep your mind at peace because you don't need to remember watering your plants every time. Interestingly, there are no pots to fill or refill water because the drip can be run to those pots and then a timer is set.

#### **Designing of DC Motor Speed Control Unit**

The speed of a DC motor is directly proportional to the voltage applied across its terminals. This project uses the above principle to control the speed of the motor by varying the duty cycle of the pulse applied to it (popularly known as PWM control). A microcontroller is used to deliver the PWM pulses to the motor. The project is designed to control the speed of a DC motor using an 8051 series microcontroller. The speed of DC motor is directly proportional to the voltage applied across its terminals. Hence, if voltage across motor terminal is varied, then speed can also be varied.

This project uses the above principle to control the speed of the motor by varying the duty cycle of the pulse applied to it (popularly known as PWM control). The project uses two input buttons interfaced to the microcontroller, which are used to control the speed of motor. PWM (Pulse Width Modulation) is generated at the output by the microcontroller as per the program. The program can be written in Assembly language or in Embedded C. The average voltage given or the average current flowing through the motor will change depending on the duty cycle (ON and OFF time of the pulses), so the speed of the motor will change. A motor driver IC is interfaced to the microcontroller for receiving PWM signals and delivering desired output for speed control of a small DC motor.

#### Irrigation Water Pump Controller for Illiterates Using GSM

The main aim of this 3-phase irrigation water pump controller for illiterates using GSM modem project is to control the three-phase water pump by using GSM modem for illiterates. In this ECE project the mainly used components are two microcontrollers one microcontroller in control switch another at water pump, one microcontroller sends the data then another side have to perform the corresponding functionality, here two G.S.M modems are used in this project, to communicate the both pump side and switch side throw G.S.M the data is send to the other microcontroller. Between the water pump and microcontroller there is interfacing circuit for the interfacing, here two power supplies are needed to perform the operation of water pump, here use the LED indicators to display the information.

The microcontroller used here operates at 5volts, this project equipment is more sensitive because here microcontrollers used, and illiterates can easily know the status of the motor by using LED indicator. The features of this project are easily interfaced, high voltage water pumps are easily controlled, more sensitive, the response is generated from the LED indicator, and wireless connection. To design this project designer should aware of embedded c programming, PCB connections, remote control. This project mainly used in houses.



#### 5.2.4 Central Control Unit for Irrigation Water Pumps Construction

Irrigation is the artificial application of water to land for the purpose of agricultural production. Effective irrigation will influence the entire growth process from seedbed preparation, germination, root growth, nutrient utilization, plant growth and regrowth, yield and quality. The key to maximizing irrigation efforts is uniformity. The producer has a lot of control over how much water to supply and when to apply it but the irrigation system determines uniformity. Deciding which irrigation systems is best for your operation requires a knowledge of equipment, system design, plant species, growth stage, root structure, soil composition, and land formation. Irrigation systems should encourage plant growth while minimizing salt imbalances, leaf burns, soil erosion, and water loss. Losses of water will occur due to evaporation, wind drift, run-off and water (and nutrients) sinking deep below the root zone.

#### Features:

- User friendly interfacing.
- Identification of water pumps through RFID technology.
- Feedback generated with the help of LED indicator.
- Controls high voltage water pumps.
- Wireless control of remote water pump using RF technology.
- Highly sensitive.

#### 5.2.5 Design of Sensing Soil Moisture Content by Auto Irrigation System

- Water is a very precious resource and must be properly utilized. Agriculture is one of those areas which consume a lot of water. Irrigation is a time-consuming process and must be done on a timely basis
- The aim of the article is to develop an auto irrigation system which measures the moisture of the soil and automatically turns on or off the water supply system.



• The aim of the project is to *Figure 33 Block Diagram of Soil Moisture Content Based Irrigation* control a motor based on the moisture in the soil. The design of the circuit is as follows. PIC 16F877A is the main processing IC.

- A 12 MHz crystal oscillator is connected across OSC1 and OSC2 (Pins 13 and 14). The crystal is connected with two33pFcapacitors.
- The Master Clear pins is normally connected to Vcc via a pull-up resistor. A bypass button is connected to ground. This button is used to reset the microcontroller.
- The idea of the project is to implement an automatic irrigation system by sensing the moisture of the soil. The working of the circuit is as follows. Wet soil will be more conductive than dry soil. The soil moisture sensor module has a comparator in it. The soil moisture sensor is inserted in the soil. Depending on the quality of the sensor, it must be inserted near the roots of the plant. The soil moisture sensor measures the conductivity of the soil.

#### 5.2.6 Energy Meter Reading with Load Control Using GSM

The main objective of the project is to develop a GSM based energy meter reading system and load control through SMS. Electricity department sends employees to take meter reading every month, which is an expensive and time-consuming job. The proposed project provides a convenient and efficient method to avoid this problem. The electricity department and the user can get the readings of the energy meter of consumers via SMS. The loads can also be controlled by the user of this system via SMS using this project. A microcontroller input is effectively interfaced to a digital energy meter that takes the reading from the energy meter and displays the same on an LCD. The reading of the energy meter is also sent to the control room by an SMS via SIM loaded GSM modem. This GSM modem can also receive commands from the cell phone to control the owner's electrical loads. It uses a standard digital energy meter that delivers output pulses to the microcontroller to perform counting for necessary action. On receiving command, it can switch ON/OFF the loads.

Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) technology, electrical utilities (EUs) have been exploiting their own infrastructure to bill their customers in an efficient and economical way. Since the amount of data that has to be send is quite low related to the available time to perform this task, AMR applications have been demanding low bit rates. At this moment, EUs are exploring and demanding other services as load and alarm management, remote monitoring and disconnections, etc. In this context, the Low Voltage modems should provide more throughout while keeping the cost of the hardware low. The results of this low complexity AMR technology are that in order to deploy an AMR network, the cost of the equipment on the customer premises and the added value services that the system provides are two key factors in its business case. It describes the different methods by which distribution transformer loads can be allocated for power-flow studies. Individual distribution loads are calculated using four different methods of allocation. The results of the power-flow studies are compared to those determined using the actual customer meter readings. Daily kWH, Monthly kWH, Transformer kVA

#### 5.2.7 Street Light Monitoring and Control System

Street Light Monitoring and Control System using Smart Feeder Panel is a unique combination of Smart Meter with GPRS based technology installed inside a feeder panel for remote. Street Light Monitoring and Control System using Smart Feeder Panel is a unique combination of Smart Meter with GPRS based technology installed inside a feeder panel for remote monitoring and controlling group of street lights. It is group wise cloud-based monitoring system. Smart Meter with Astronomical timer-based controller is an Automatic Street light control throughout the year on basis of precise sunrise and sunset time depending on the geographical location. Cloud based remote monitoring performs analytics and reporting of



Figure 34 Streetlight Monitoring and Control System

street light consumption through smart metering and provide power failure, fault occurrence information to the cloud server. It achieves instant fault reporting via SMS/email along with fault information & details of location. Feeder Panel has IP 55 protected enclosure.



### Chapter 6 Swatchh Bharat Abhiyan (Clean India)

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan or Clean India Mission is a country-wide campaign initiated by the Government of India in 2014 under the leadership of Honourable Prime Minister Narendra Modi to eliminate open defecation and improve solid waste management. The core objectives of the mission were to reduce open defecation and improve management of municipal solid waste in both urban and rural areas. Elimination of open defecation was to be achieved through construction of individual household level toilets and public toilets.

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan is expected to cost over ₹62 thousand crores. The government provides an incentive of ₹12,000 for each toilet constructed by a rural family. An amount of ₹9 thousand crores was allocated for the mission in the 2016 Union budget of India. The World Bank provided a US\$1.5 billion loan and \$25 million in technical assistance in 2016 for the Swachh Bharat Mission to support India's universal sanitation initiation. The programme has also received funds and technical support from the World Bank, corporations as part of corporate social responsibility initiatives, and by state governments under the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan and Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan schemes.

#### Impacts of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

According to the dashboards maintained by respective ministries, more than 100 million individual household level toilets have been constructed in rural areas, and 6 million household toilets in urban areas. In addition, nearly 6 million community and public toilets have also been constructed in the urban areas. Consequently, 4,234 cities and more than 600,000 villages across the country have declared themselves open defecation free.

More than 81.5 thousand wards in urban areas now have100% door to door collection of solid waste and nearly 65 thousand wards practice 100% segregation of waste at source. Of the nearly 150 thousand metric tonnes of solid waste generated in urban areas, 65% is being processed.

#### 6.1 Swatchhta needed in allocated village -Existing Situation with photograph

The village has a solid waste collection system which collects the solid waste two days a week. But there is a lack of awareness in the dustbins to throw the solid waste. Therefore, there are solid wastes on the sides of road in the village.

The Gram Pnachayat authorities are trying their best to keep the village clean. Sweepers are employed to clean the village. Government facility related to the west management is not available in Dungarpur village people support needed.



Figure 35 Existing Situation Sub Center



#### 6.2 Guidelines - Implementation in allocated village with Photograph

#### Guideline for the process of implementation of SBA

- 1. Elimination of open defecation
- 2. Eradication of Manual Scavenging
- 3. Modern and Scientific Municipal Solid Waste Management
- 4. Generate awareness about sanitation and its linkage with public health
- 5. Capacity Augmentation for ULBs to create an enabling environment for private sector participation in Capex (capital expenditure) and Opex (operation and maintenance)
- 6. The estimated cost of implementation of SBM (Urban) based on unit and per capita costs for its various components is Rs. 62,009 Crore.
- 7. The Government of India share as per approved funding pattern amounts to Rs. 14,623 Crore. In addition, a minimum additional amount equivalent to 25% of GoI funding, amounting to Rs. 4,874 Crore shall be contributed by the States as State/ ULB share.

#### **Mission Components**

- Household toilets, including conversion of insanitary latrines into pour-flush latrines
- Community toilets.
- Public toilets and urinals
- Solid waste management
- IEC & Public Awareness
- Capacity building and Administrative & Office Expenses (A&OE)

#### 6.3 Activities Done by Students for allocated village with Photograph:

There is lack of awareness among the people to use the dustbin to throw solid waste. So we educated the people of the village of the importance of the cleanliness of the village and to throw the waste in the dustbins. We also made people aware of the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan which is started by our beloved Prime Minister Narendra Modi. We also discussed the issue with the Sarpanch and Talati about the programs for the awareness of the clean village through Swachh Bharat Abhiyan.



एक कदम स्वच्छता की ओर



Figure 36 Swachhta Abhiyan & logo



### Chapter 7 Village condition due to Covid-19

#### 7.1 Taken steps in allocated village related to existing situation with photograph

District administrations and Gram Panchayats all across the country are proactively taking various measures to check the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic in the country's hinterland. Ministry of Panchayati Raj, Government of India remains in close coordination with State Governments, District authorities and Gram Panchayats to ensure that lockdown conditions are not violated and norms of social distancing are scrupulously followed.

In all gram panchayats in the state, the use of Social Media WhatsApp group has been used to create awareness among the masses in the villages. Information at the grassroots level is being given to the people by putting posters everywhere. Regular cleaning operations are being carried out and disinfectant is being sprayed on the roads.

Face masks are being distributed to the citizens by Gram Panchayat members and social organizations and citizens are also being told not to touch their eyes, nose, and mouth, wash hands with soap frequently and maintain social distance. Along with ration distribution to villagers, fodder for abandoned cattle is also being provided by a social service organization. Due to the lockdown there were no jobs in the cities, therefore lots of people who resided in the cities came back to the village which increased the risk of coronavirus in the village.

Therefore, quarantine center was established in the school premises for the people coming from cities outside of the village. The people were quarantined for 14 days in the quarantine facility before they can go to their homes in the village Their daily needs were satisfied by the gram panchayat in collaboration with the district authorities and state government.

#### Arogya Setu App

Aarogya Setu is an COVID-19 contact tracing, syndromic mapping and self-assessment digital service. It is a mobile app. It is developed by the National Informatics Centre. It is run by the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY). Arogya Setu app has the stated purpose to spread awareness of COVID-19 and to connect essential COVID-19-related health services to the people of India. This app augments the initiatives of the Department of Health to contain COVID-19 and shares best practices and advisories.



Figure 37 Aarogya Setu App Overview



Arogya Setu App is a tracking app which uses the smartphone's GPS and Bluetooth features to track the coronavirus infection. With Bluetooth, it tries to determine the risk if one has been near (within six feet of) a COVID–19-infected person, by scanning through a database of known cases across India. Using location information, it determines whether the location one is in belongs to one of the infected areas based on the data available.

The central government has made it mandatory for the government employees to use the Arogya Setu app. The gram panchayat officials and the health care officials have made people aware to use the Arogya Setu app for the benefit of the village. With the Arogya Setu app the government health officials can track down the origin of the corona virus if there is any case noted in the village.

#### 7.2 Activities Done by Students for allocated village Clean with Photograph

Due to lack of knowledge of the Coronavirus disease the villagers are afraid to meet the people of the city. We made them aware about the Coronavirus disease and how it spreads through contact of hand. We made them aware about the importance of the social distance, wearing mask at public places and cleaning your hands with soap or disinfectant at regular intervals. We assured them that there is nothing to fear about the disease if we follow the guidelines given by the government. We made the people aware about the Arogya Setu app on the mobile. We insisted people to use the Arogya Setu app on their mobile. We taught the village people how to use the Arogya Setu app which will be helpful in the future.

#### 7.3 Any other steps taken by the students / villagers

Sanitization has been done in the Dungarpur Village. The disinfectant has been sprayed on the back of a bike. The sanitization process is done in every street of the village and the public buildings across the village. "Remember the 3 W's" slogan is given to spread awareness on the coronavirus disease. The 3 W in the slogan are:

- 1. Wear a mask to cover your face.
- 2. Wait six feet apart from each other to avoid close contact.
- 3. Wash your hands frequently by using hand sanitizer or soap.



Figure 38: Children awareness in the village



Figure 39: Slogan for awareness of coronavirus



### Chapter 8

### Sustainable Design Planning Proposal (Prototype Design)- Part- I (Scenario / Existing Situation / Proposed Design in Auto cad / Recapitulation Sheet / Measurement Sheet / Abstract Sheet / Sustainability of Proposal / Any other software)

#### 8.1 Design Proposals

The village lack some basic infrastructure like Social infrastructure, Physical infrastructure, Socio-Cultural infrastructure and the use of renewable energy is null in the village. It is very important to provide basic infrastructure facility and it is economical, eco-friendly and efficient also. Following design are provided with use of civil and electrical engineering technology.

- Bus Stand
- Post Office
- Public Garden

#### • Public Garden 8.1.1 Sustainable Design (Civil- Garden) Design Drawings

- Community Hall
- Public Library



Figure 40 Design of Garden


# **Measurement Sheet:**

Sr no.	Item Description	No.	Length	Width	Depth	Quantity
1	Excavation for Compound wall					
	long wall	2	46 m	0.45m	1m	41.4cu.m
	short wall	2	24.40 m	0.45m	1m	21.96cu.m
					total	63.3cu.m
2	PCC work for Foundation	1	140m	0.90 m	0.15m	18.9cu.m
3	Brick masonry compound wall	1	140m	0.30m	1.52m	63.84cu.m
4	Plaster work compound wall	1	140m		1.52m	212.8sq.m
5	Paver blocks for walking track	1	147m	1.52m		223.44sq.m
6	Paint on compound Wall	1	140		1.52m	212.8sq.m

## **Abstract Sheet:**

Table 20 Abstract	Sheet	of	Garden
-------------------	-------	----	--------

Sr. No.	Item Description	Rate	Per	Quantity	Cost
1	Excavation In Foundation	236 Rs/-	cu. M	63 cu.m	14868/-
2	Pcc In Foundation In1:4:8	2604 Rs/-	cu. m	18 cu.m	46872/-
3	Brick Masonry	332 Rs/-	cu. m	64 cu.m	212544 /-
4	Plaster Work	105 Rs/-	sq. mt	212.8sq.m	22365/-
5	Paver Flooring Walking Track	335rs/-	sq. mt	223 sq.m	74705/-
6	Painting	80rs/-	Sq.mt	212.8sq.m	17000rs/-
8	Swing	1500rs/-	Each	6	9000rs/-
9	Banches	800rs/-	Each	25	20000/-
				TOTAL	417354/-Rs



# 8.1.2 Physical design (Civil – Bus Stand) Design Drawings



**PLAN** Figure 41 Plan of Bus stand







#### **Measurement Sheet:**

Sr. No.	Description	No.	Length	Width	Depth	Quantity
			(m)	( <b>m</b> )	( <b>m</b> )	cu. M
1	Total centre line of all walls		41.03	0.9	1.5	55.39
					Total	55.39
2	P.C.C. in foundation		41.03	0.9	0.06	2.21
	1:2:4					
3	Masonry in foundation 1:3 standard Brick		41.03	0.6	1.5	35.44
					Total	35.44
4	Brick masonry up to slab level 1:4	1	41.03	0.3	3.04	34.41
	internal wall		5.09	0.3	3.04	4.64
					Total	39.05
	Deduction					
5	Door and window	7	0.94	0.94		6.18
		2	1.82	2.13		7.76
					Total	13.94
6	Net masonry work					39.05
						13.94
					Total	25.11
7	Plaster work in 1:3					
	according to masonry work		46012	3.04		140.2
	Internal					13.94
					Total	126.26
	Qty R.C.C slab		3.04	6.09	0.15	2.77
	01:05.5		9.14	6.09	0.15	8.34
					Total	11.11

#### Table 21 Measurement Sheet of Bus Stand

# **Abstract Sheet:**

#### Table 22 Abstract Sheet Of Bus Stand

Sr.	Item Description	Quantity	Rate	Per	Amount
No.					Rs.
1	Excavation Earth Work Mechanically	53.39	67.2	m <sup>3</sup>	3722
2	Concrete Work In Foundation	2.21	19.81	m <sup>3</sup>	4378
3	Brickwork for parapet wall	$7 \text{ m}^3$	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	24500
4	RCC work for slab	8.42 m <sup>3</sup>	8800	m <sup>3</sup>	74096
5	Plaster Work	126.26	98.8	m <sup>2</sup>	12400
6	Painting	126.26		m <sup>2</sup>	998
		Total		Rs.	120094



#### 8.1.3 Social design (Civil – Post Office) Design Drawings







#### **Total Centre line length**

L=6.71x10.67 L=9.45x12.50 L=6.98x1.52 L=2.13x3.05 L=3.05x3.05 Total Centre line length = 44.51m Total no of Junction=10



Door & Windows Size

6'0" × 9'0"

3'0" × 7'0"

2'6" × 7'0"

6'0" × 4'0"

4'0" × 4'0"

1'6" x 1'3"

### **Measurement Sheet:**

Sr No.	Item Description	No.	Length (m)	Width (m)	Height (m)	Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> )
1						
1	Excavation In Foundation					
	Net C.L. Length	1		1		
	=44.51-0.5*0.9*10	1	40.01	0.9	1.1	39.61
	=40.01		-	-	-	
2	Plain cement concrete in	1	40.01	0.9	0.2	7.20
	foundation in 1:4:8					
3	Brickwork in foundation					
	Upto plinth					
	Step 1 L=44.51-0.5*0.5*10	1	42.01	0.5	0.3	6.30
	=42.01m					
	Step 2 L=44.51-0.5*0.4*10	1	42.51	0.4	0.3	5.10
	=42.51m	1	11.02	0.0	0.05	10.07
	Step 3 L=44.51-0.5*0.3*10 =43.01	1	44.03	0.3	0.85	10.97
				Total (	Quantity	22.37
3	Brickwork in super structur	e in				
	cement mortar 1:6					
	L=44.51-0.5*0.3*10 =43.01	1	43.01	0.3	3	38.71
	m					
4	RCC. Slab	1	10.67	6.71	0.12	8.59
5	Smoot plaster on inside wall					
	and celling in C.M. (1:3)					
	Locker Room	2	2.13	3	3	12.78
	Post office chamber	2	3.05	3	3	18.30
	Store Room	4	3.05	3	3	36.60
	Post work room	4	3.05	3	3	36.60
	Toilet	2	1.31	3	3	7.86
				Total qua	ntity	228.62
6	Parapet wall					
	L=30.76m	2	10.61	0.7		14.94

# Table 23Measurement Sheet of Post office

## Abstract Sheet:

Table 24 Abstract Sheet of Post Office

Sr	Item Description	Quantity	Rate	Per	Amount Rs.
No.	_	- •			
1	Excavation in foundation	39.61m <sup>3</sup>	85	m <sup>3</sup>	3366.85
2	Brick bat cement concrete in Foundation	7.20m <sup>3</sup>	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	23040
3	First class brickwork upto plinth in CM 1:6	22.37 m <sup>3</sup>	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	71584
4	Brickwork in super structure in CM 1:6	38.71 m <sup>3</sup>	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	135485
5	Brickwork for parapet wall	24.33m <sup>3</sup>	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	85155
6	RCC work for slab	8.59m <sup>3</sup>	8800	m <sup>3</sup>	75592
7	Smooth plaster on inside walls and ceiling in CM 1:3	216.12 m <sup>2</sup>	150	m <sup>2</sup>	32418
				Rs.	426640.85
		Add 5% c	ontinger	ncies	21332
				Rs.	447973



### 8.1.4 Socio-Cultural design (Civil- Community Hall) Design Drawings



Figure 45 Plan of Community Hall



Figure 46 Elevation of Community Hall



#### **Measurement Sheet:**

Sr	Item Description	No.	Length(m)	Width(m)	Height(m)	Quantity(m <sup>3</sup> )
No.			-			-
1	Excavation in FoundationNet	1				
	Centre line length	1	48.02	0.0	1 1	17 54
	-48.92(0.5*0.9*2) - 48.02m		40.02	0.7	1.1	-7.5-
2	<b>P.C.C.</b> in foundation $(1:4:8)$	1	48.02	0.9	0.2	8 64
2	Brickwork in foundation up to	1	40.02	0.7	0.2	0.04
3	plinth					
	Step 1 L=48.92-0.5*0.5*2 =48.42	1	48.42	0.5	0.2	4.84
	Step 2L=48.92-0.5*0.4*2 =48.52	1	48.52	0.4	0.2	3.88
	Step 3L=48.92-0.5*0.3*2 =48.62	1	48.62	0.3	0.85	12.40
	Total Quantity	29.5				
4	Brickwork in super structure in	1	48.62	0.3	3	43.76
	cement mortar (1:6)					
5	RCC. Slab	1	13.06	10.24	0.12	16.05
6	Smoot plaster on inside wall and					
	celling in C.M. (1:3)		0.02		2	54.10
	Hall walls	2	9.03		3	54.18
		2	9.64		3	57.84
	Hall ceiling	12	0.91		3	32.76
	Toilet wall	12	0.91		3	32.76
		2	1.40		3	8.40
	Toilet ceiling	2	1.10		3	6.60
	Total Quantity	192.90				
7	Parapet wall : L =49.23	2	13.06		0.7	18.28

# **Abstract Sheet:**

Table 26 Abstract Sheet of Community Hall

No.	Item Description	Quantity	Rate	Per	Amount Rs.
1	Excavation in foundation	47.54	85	m <sup>3</sup>	4040.9
2	Brick bat cement concrete in foundation	8.64	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	27648
3	First class brickwork up to plinth in C.M. 1:6	29.5	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	67584
4	Brickwork in super structure	43.76	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	153160
5	Brickwork for parapet wall	31.78	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	95515
6	RCC work for slab	16.05	8800	m <sup>3</sup>	141240
7	Smooth plaster on inside walls and ceiling in C.M. 1:3	192.90	150	m <sup>2</sup>	28935
		Total			527432.9
		Add 5% o	conting	encies	26371.64
		Grand total			<b>Rs. 553805</b>



#### 8.1.5 Smart Village Design (Civil – Library) Design Drawings



Figure 49 Elevation of Library



### **Total Centre line length**

L=11.28x4=45.12m L=2.44x2=4.88m L=2.14x1=2.14m L=1.53x1=1.53m Total Centre line length = 53.67m Short Wall = 3.84Total no of Junction=6 **Measurement Sheet:** 

Sr No.	Item Description	No.	Length (m)	Width (m)	Height (m)	Quantity (m3)
	Excavation in Foundation					
1	Net C.L. Length =53.67-0.5*0.9*6 =50.97 m	1	50.97	0.9	1.10	50.46
2	Plain cement concrete in foundation in 1:4:8	1	50.97	0.9	0.3	13.76
	Brickwork in foundation Up to plinth					
	Step 1 L=53.67-0.5*0.6*6 =51.87 m	1	51.87	0.6	0.2	6.22
	Step 2 L=53.67-0.5*0.5*6 =50.37 m	1	50.37	0.5	0.2	5.04
	Step 3 L=53.67-0.5*0.4*6 =49.17 m	1	49.17	0.4	0.2	3.93
2	Step 4 L=53.67-0.5*0.3*6 =48.27 m	1	48.27	0.3	0.9	13.03
5	Total Quantity					28.22
	Brickwork in super structure in cement mortar 1:6					
	L=53.67-0.5*0.3*6					
	=48.27 m	1	48.27	0.3	3	43.44
4	RCC. Slab	1	11.68	11.58	0.12	16.09
	Smoot plaster on inside wall and celling in C.M. (1:3)					
-	Office	4	2.74	1.83	3	60.17
5	Store	4	2.74	2.44	3	80.23
	Common Area	4	7.78	6.70	3	625.512
	Total Quantity					765.912
6	Parapet Wall					
0	L=46.32m	1	46.32	0.3	0.7	9.73



Sr No.	Item Description	Quantity	Rate	Per	Amount Rs.
1	Excavation in foundation	51.80	85	m <sup>3</sup>	4403
2	Brick bat cement concrete in foundation	14.13	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	45216
3	First class brickwork up to plinth in C.M. 1:6	28.22	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	90304
4	Brickwork in super structure in C.M. 1:6	44.68	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	156380
5	Brickwork for parapet wall	9.73	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	34055
6	RCC work for slab	16.09	8800	m <sup>3</sup>	141592
7	Smooth plaster on inside walls and ceiling in C.M. 1:3	625.512	150	m <sup>2</sup>	93826.8
				Total	568976.8
		Ac	ld 5% cont	ingencies	28448
			Gra	nd Total	597424.8

#### **Abstract Sheet:**

Table 28 Abstract sheet of Library

## 8.1.6 Electrical Design 1 (Fire Alarm Circuit using Thermistor and 555 timer IC)

#### Objectives

In these days a big problem is suddenly fire accidents at building, office, bank, gas station and other property. So the fire alarm is a crucial device to detect fire at an early stage and warns people about the fire. Basically, Fire alarm can be created by two logic first one is sensing smoke and another one is sensing temperature. In this project, we will learn how can design a Fire alarm circuit by 2nd logic sensing temperature. Here we use a thermistor to sense the temperature and ne555 timer IC to process the thermistor output.

### **Project Concept**

The key component of the circuit is Thermistor, transistor, 555 Timer IC and Buzzer. The thermistor is a variable resistor its resistance change according to the changing of the temperature. It is used to detect the temperature. The transistor works as a switch. It operates by the thermistor output voltage and controls the NE555 timer IC output. The NE555 timer IC works in Astable mode so it produces oscillating output for LED and buzzer. The LED and Buzzer work as an indicator. When the thermistor detects fire then the LED will turn ON and Buzzer makes sounds.

### **Block Diagram of Fire Alarm Circuit**





# **Components Requirement**

#### **10k Thermistor**

The thermistor is one type of variable resistor whose resistance change according to the change in temperature. There are two types of temperature available one is the negative temperature coefficient (NTC) and another one is the positive temperature coefficient (PTC). In this project, we will use the 10K negative temperature coefficient (NTC) thermistor. Whose, resistance is increase when the temperature is decreased and resistance is decreased when the temperature is increasing.

### **BC547** Transistor

BC547 is an NPN Bipolar Junction Transistor. This is normally used as a switch and amplifier. In this circuit, the transistor is used as a switch. The smaller amount of current applied at the base, it can control the larger amount of currents at the collector and emitter.

### NE555 timer IC

555 Timer IC one of the most well-known and most utilized ICs ever. This IC mainly used as a time delay, oscillator, and flip-flop element in different applications and projects. The 555 timer IC has three different operating modes, these are astable modes, bistable modes, and monostable modes. So, this IC output pin can produce rectangular pulses having a specific frequency.

#### **Buzzer and LED (D2)**

The buzzer and Red LED(D2) is used as an indicator. When the thermistor detects fire then the LED will turn ON and Buzzer makes sounds.9v power supply is used to operate this circuit and LED (D1) indicates the circuit is ON.

### Circuit Diagram Fire Alarm using Thermistor and 555 timer IC



Figure 50 Circuit Diagram Fire Alarm using Thermistor and 555 timer IC



## Working Principle of Fire Alarm

The working of the Fire Alarm circuit is very simple. When the thermistor has not detected any Temperature, Therefore, thermistor resistance is 10 k ohm. So sufficient voltage available across the base-emitter of the transistor, which makes it ON. In transistors, usually, 0.7v voltage is required across the Base and Emitter. As a result, 555 timer IC Pin 4 is connected to the ground, When a negative pulse is applied to pin 4 then the IC becomes reset or disable.

Similarly, When the thermistor has detected Temperature, Then thermistor resistance starts to decrease. So sufficient voltage is not available across the base-emitter of the transistor, which makes it OFF. Now, the 555 timer IC Pin 4 is disconnected to the ground and it gets positive voltage through the resistor (R3). As a result, the IC starts working and generate an output signal. Also, the buzzer & LED get voltage to operate and its start indicates.

Components Name	Quantity	Price
NE555 Timer IC	1	10
BC547 Transistor	1	10
NTC 10k Thermistors	1	10
R1: 330 ohm Resistors	1	2.54
R2: 22 k ohm Resistors	1	2.54
R3: 4.7 k ohm Resistors	1	2.54
R4: 100 k ohm Resistors	1	2.54
R5: 1 k ohm Resistors	1	2.54
R6: 150 ohm Resistors	1	2.54
Variable Resistor 100 k ohm	1	25
C1: 0.01 uf Ceramic Capacitor	1	3
C2: 47 uf Electrolytic Capacitor	1	27
Buzzer	1	250
Red LED (D1)	1	1.5
Green LED (D2)	1	1.5
Switch	1	49
Battery 9v	1	54
Total		₹456

#### **Estimation of Fire Alarm Circuit**

Table 29 Estimation of Fire Alarm Circuit



# 8.1.7 Electrical Design 2 (Auto Intensity Control of Street Light Using Arduiono)

#### **Components Required**

Arduino UNO DS3231 RTC Module LDR 16×2 LCD Display LED 10KΩ Potentiometer 10KΩ Resistor Push Button Connecting Wires8051 Breadboard

### **Circuit Diagram**



Figure 51 Circuit Diagram of auto intensity street light

# **Circuit Design**

First connect the SDA and SCL pins of DS3231 RTC Module to A4 (SDA) and A5 (SCL) pins of Arduino. A 10K $\Omega$  Resistor and an LDR are connected in a voltage divider format and its output is given to A3 pin (of Arduino). The data pins of 16×2 LCD Module i.e. D4 – D7 are connected to 6, 5, 4 and 3 pins of Arduino respectively. The RS and E pins are connected to pins 8 and 7. A Push Button is connected to Pin 2 of Arduino and an LED is connected to Pin 11. You can follow the rest of the connections from the circuit diagram.



# Working

After making the connections and uploading the code to Arduino, turn on the Power supply to the project. Initially, the Arduino runs in RTC Mode where there are two times set in the code: the ON TIME and the OFF TIME.Arduino compares the ON TIME with the time from RTC Module and when they match, the LED is turned ON. After this, the Arduino waits for the OFF TIME and once the time from RTC Module reaches the OFF TIME, the LED is turned OFF.During anytime of this operation, if the button (connected as an external interrupt to Pin 2) is pushed, the Arduino enters LDR Mode. In this mode, the Arduino reads the value of the LDR from A3 and based on the value, it adjusts the intensity of the LED.In order to switch back to RTC Mode, all you have to do is push the button.

<b>Components Name</b>	Quantity	Price
Arduino UNO	1	575
DS3231 RTC Module	1	250
LDR	1	30
16×2 LCD Display	1	158
LED	1	1.5
$10 \mathrm{K}\Omega$ Potentiometer	1	299
$10 \mathrm{K}\Omega$ Resistor	1	2.54
Push Button	1	200
Connecting Wires 8051	1	38
Breadboard	1	88
Total		₹1642.04

### **Cost Calculation**

Table 30 Estimation of Auto intensity street light control

### 8.1.8 Electrical Design 3 (Solar irrigation system)

Solar irrigation system is the green way of energy production, so it is a good option for farmers for irrigation. After the initial cost it will become free of charge to farmers and farmers can install it anywhere. These systems work in the sunlight. When sun shines the water pumping process is a sensible way of solar electric power utilization throughout the summer, as the water necessity is the highest. These pumps provide a reliable water source for plantation. For any solar based pumping system, the capacity to drive water is a function of three variable such as power, flow and pressure. The following main components are used in this automatic solar submersible pump control panel for irrigation.



### System Requirements

## Solar Panel

These panels are designed with solar cells composed of semiconductor materials. The main function of Solar panels is to convert solar energy into DC electrical energy generally of 12V, which is further used for the rest of the circuit. The number of cells required and their size depends on the rating of the load. The collection of solar cells can produce maximum electricity.But, the solar panel must place exactly at right angles to the sun rays.

# The Source

Water sources are available in the form of springs, drilled wells, rivers, ponds, etc.

# The Submersible Pump

This solar system contains a submersible pump, a water tank, an irrigation pump, associated water pumps. In the site trial, the submersible pump is kept in a stainless steel case, which is placed in a well pit at the junction of the open channel and the natural stream course. The pump controller pumps water to the water tank at a particular time period as set in the control unit. This system is designed with 450W of power, which is capable of pumping 2000 liters of water within 60 minutes. This power capacity takes into account the height difference between the water tank and the solar submersible pump.

# The PV Panels

The photo voltaic cells depend on the size of the pump. A panel is esteemed in watts of power it can produce. This solar submersible pumping system should be operated with a PV array of capacity in the range of 200 to 500 watts peak, and measured under some standard test conditions. A plenty of modules in series & parallel could be used to get the necessary PV power array power o/p. The o/p power of the PV modules which are used in the PV array under standard test conditions should be a min of 74 watts peak.

# **Charge Controller**

A solar charge controller is very important device in any solar-power system. It is used to maintain proper charging voltages of the batteries. The charge controller controls current and voltage from the solar panel and charges the battery, and also stops the charging of the battery from over and undercharging conditions.

# Battery

The Battery is an electric device, that is used to store current which is produced from the solar panel and supplied to the corresponding loads. The number of batteries required depend on the load requirement.

# Inverter

The main function of the inverter is that it converts the battery's voltage to AC voltage in order to activate then loads. Therefore, it helps us to run many electronic devices, home appliances and computers. There are numerous types of inverters available in the market today. The characteristics of typical inverters include high switching frequency, high conversion frequency and less harmonic content, and so on





Figure 52 Block Diagram of Solar based irrigation System

# **Circuit Diagram**



Figure 53 Circuit Diagram of Solar based irrigation System

Table 31 cost estimation of solar based irrigation system

NO	Materials with Specification	Quantity	Total cost
1	Solar panel (32 cells)	8	192000
2	Water pump	1	15000
3	Battery(120V)	2	40000
4	Converter circuit	1	1000
		Total cost	2,48,000

# 8.2 Reason for Students Recommending this Design

- For old age people and children / toddlers Garden design we are recommended.
- For the better transportation and tourism for villagers' bus stand design recommended.
- For efficient and effective communication via post post-office deign is included.
- The design for community hall is to be needed for carrying out meeting and other function carried out by village dwellers.



• The design of Library is to be required for students and elders to read literature build community to share knowledge and help them to grow by education.

# 8.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers

- We suggest of the villagers to use Community Hall for events and other functions.
- There is no any public garden or recreational center is available in village so we also think about to design of it.
- There is in house post office in village so we have suggested post office design to make workspace so effective communication can be done.
- We have suggested library design to make village dwellers literate and encourage them to grow in life.
- To make feasible transportation solution we have suggested bus stand.



# Chapter 9 Proposing designs for Future Development of the Village for the PART-II Design

# **Agricultural Storage Yard**

Agricultural Storage Yard is a place where the farmers' store their crops which are yielded, before selling to the appropriate buyer at appropriate rate. Agricultural Storage Yard helps to keep the crop of the farmers' safe from the sun and the rain.

# **Skill Development Centre**

Skill Development Centre is a place where people come to learn skills so as to gain employment in their desired profession. It provides theoretical and practical application of the desired subject to the under educated people who are unemployed due to lack of skill and knowledge.

# **Rainwater Recharge System**

Rainwater Harvesting is a technique to store the rainwater in the monsoon season for the purpose of using it in the dry season of summer. Rainwater Recharging is a technique to recharge the underground water with the rainwater so as to keep the underground water level high to easily use in the future.

# Speaker System & CCTV Control Room:

There is no speaker system is available in Dungapur village. Speaker system is giving any information as soon as possible to village people. Speaker system is control by control room. Advantages of speaker system are, Spared information speedy, Hazard information can give by speaker system, Heat wave alert can give during summer, Heavy rain alert can give during monsoon, Meeting can arrange quickly by give the information.



# Chapter 10 Conclusion of the Entire Village Activities of the Project

After working on the Vishwakarma project our conclusion is this around 70% of the State's population is living in rural areas. People in rural areas should have the same quality of life as is enjoyed by people living in sub urban and urban areas. By this Vishwakarma Yojana project government, want technical solution of the problem of villages at the engineering point of view. In this project the common problem of village is solved by the engineering students. Through various government departments are involved in various infrastructural development works, a holistic view and modern solutions etc. can be provided by new engineers under Vishwakarma yojana.

There is increasing demand for facilities in urban areas, which result in several negative effects like undeveloped rural areas, ignorance of lower-class group, demolitions and several destructions. Many people; mainly farmers who move to cities in search of better life and better occupational opportunities end up as casual labor. This leads to menacing problem of urbanization. Dungarpur is one of the villages of Junagadh district. So, it is necessary to develop the village for growth of Junagadh district, state and country also.

In Dungarpur village infrastructure facilities like drinking water, 10% pukka road, 65% pukka house. In Dungarpur village general facilities like chowk, public latrine block and drainage are not available, and they are not using a sustainable energy.

Dungarpur is one of the villages in Junagadh district. Surrounded by agricultural activities. The city is facing issues of lack infrastructure development of internal roads, residential houses, post-office building. For understanding the actual situation of the village, we have collected different data for number of populations. School, water tank, Aaganwadi, hospital etc. By providing design of civil work such as repairing of old building. New road development and bus stop design. For drinking water, we have designed rain water harvesting system installation in individual houses which will benefit the villager.

According to UDPFI norms, lacking in basic amenities And Smart Amenities can be suggested as- Village c.c. Road, PHC & Health Center Eco-Sanitation, Post office building Solar water pump Solar Street light.



# Chapter 11 References refereed for this project

- 1. https://grammanchitra.gov.in/
- 2. http://www.onefivenine.com/india/villages/Junagadh/Junagadh/Shapur
- 3. <u>http://www.censusgujarat.gov.in</u>.
- 4. <u>http://rural.nic.in/netrural/rural/index.aspx</u>
- 5. Urban development plans formulation and implementation guidance 2014 Vishwakarma Yojana portal.
- 6. Google Maps
- 7. IRJABS, 2013, Challenges of sustainable rural development
- 8. M K Gandhi-CWMG volume (82) publication division New Delhi Narangashok(2006), Indian rural problem new Delhi
- 9. Report on village evaluation study planning commission govt. of India.
- 10. N.G. HEGDE, 1998, Strategy of Rural Development.
- 11. District Census Handbook Junagadh District
- 12. GTU Vishwakarma Yojana guidelines and briefings
- 13. URDPFI norms
- 14. Smart Villages" (PDF). Malaysian Commonwealth Studies Center. 2015.
- 15. Sapra, Ipsita (February 2013). "Living in the villages". Rural Democracy. D+C Development and Cooperation. Retrieved 24 April 2015.
- "Our Work". Smart Villages Initiative (Trinity College Cambridge). Retrieved November 7, 2015. smart cities definition - Google Search <u>www.google.co.in</u>
- 17. Smart city best practices as learned from existing smart cities <u>www.i-scoop.eu</u>
- 18. Shaping the Future Building the City of Tomorrow Shaping the future www.researchin- germany.org
- 19. Case study of a project-based learning course in civil engineering design: European Journal of Engineering Education: Vol 36, www.tandfonline.com
- 20. Case study of civil engineering projects Google Search <u>www.google.co.in</u> smart city practices Google Search <u>www.google.co.in</u>
- 21. Case study of grey water Google Search <u>www.google.co.in</u>
- 22. Smart City Maturity & Benchmark model TM Forum <u>www.tmforum.org</u> Suggestions on Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana. <u>www.mygov.in</u>
- 23. Dungarpur Village, Junagadh Taluka, Junagadh District <u>www.onefivenine.com</u>
- 24. Census of India Website: Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Indiacensusindia.gov.in
- 25. Dungarpur Junagadh censuse2011.co.in Google Search <u>www.google.co.in</u> technological options for smart cities Google Search <u>www.google.co.in</u> finishing smart cities development Google Search <u>www.google.co.in</u>



# Chapter 12 Annexure attachment

# 12.1 Survey form of Ideal Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I

-		Techn	o Eco	nomic Surve	ey aliquetty	3. the month of
100			1	For	ala and the second	14
	Alen martine at	Vishwa	karma	Yojana: Phase V	III Martini Ma	Name of three via
-	Ana	DE IDE	AL VIL	LAGE SURVEY	- Devel	
	Ne		T		ge Development	
-	Na	me of Taluka	SH	APUR (	SORAT	H) HILLING
1.01.25	Nar	ne of District	VF	IN THAL:	I 21	Se. Description
	Nam	ne of District:	JL	JNEGED	н	n¥.
-	Name of Institute:			7.5UBHF	15H TECH	INI (AL CAMP
	Notal OI	ontact Datail	1270	of. TRAH	JL B. CHE	ANDEGRA
	Base	ontact Detail:	mo	. 9898621	1290	COMPLETE
1 (5	arnanch/ Panch	avat Momber/	Sar	Punch - [	DINESHE	hai fadadu
Tea	cher/ Gram Seva	ak/ Aaganwadi	Tea	CHER-HE	ATUBHE	TTATHOD
	worker/V	/illage dweller)	20.	is nen in	A Foundation	
	COLONE DATA MERCIN		W: 05/11/2020			
1. <u>D</u>	Da emographical	ate of Survey: Detail:	05	111 1202	2 o <sup>r Jud</sup>	<ul> <li>Treff *</li> <li>Treff *</li></ul>
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No.	Da emographical Census	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio	05 n	11   202 Male	Female	Total House Hol
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i)	Da emographical Census 2001	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio 7,200	05 n	111   202 Male 331200	2 ο <sup>1643</sup> Female 3,6, γο ο	Total House Hol
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii)	Da emographical Census 2001 2011	ate of Survey: <u>Detail:</u> <u>Populatio</u> جر200 8ر108	05 n	<u>Маle</u> 33,200 Ц,206	Female 36,700 3871	Total House Hol 1,567 1,798
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii)	Da emographical Census 2001 2011 eographical De	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio 7, 200 7, 108 etail:	05 n	<u>Маle</u> 33,200 Ц;ход	Female 36,700 3871	Total House Hol 1, 5 6 7 1, 7 98
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u>	Da emographical Census 2001 2011 eographical De	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio 7,200 8,108 etail:	05 n	<u>Маle</u> <u>3</u> <u>3</u> <u>1</u> 200 <u>4</u> <u>1</u> <u>200</u>	20 Female 36,700 3871	Total House Hol 1, 5 6 7 1, 7 98 (Detail
1. D Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No.	Da emographical 2001 2011 eographical De D	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio 7,200 7,108 etail: Description	05 n	<u>Маle</u> <u>3</u> <u>3</u> <u>1</u> 200 Ц <u>1</u> <u>х</u> 0 <u>6</u>	Female           36,700           3γ71	Total House Hol 1,567 1,798 /Detail
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No. i)	Da emographical Census 2001 2011 eographical De Area of Villag (In Hector)	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio 7,200 7,108 etail: Description ge (Approx.)	0 5 n	111 1202 Male 33,200 4,206	Female 36,700 3871 Information	Total House Hol $1, 5 \in 7$ 1, 7 98 /Detail 20 n e s
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No. i)	Da emographical Census 2001 2011 cographical De Darea of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates for	ate of Survey:         Detail:         Populatio         7,200         7,10%         etail:         Description         ge (Approx.)         or Location:	0 5 n	111 1202 Male 331200 41706	Female 36,700 3871 Information	Total House Hol 1, 5 6 7 1, 7 98 /Detail 2, 7 8 5
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No. i)	Da emographical 2001 2011 cographical De Darea of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates for Forest Area (I	ate of Survey:         Detail:         Populatio         7,200       7,200         7,108       8         etail:         Description         ge (Approx.)         or Location:         in hect.)	0 5 n	111 1202 Male 33,200 4,206 1,84 575	Female 36,700 3871 Information	Total House Hol $1, 5 \in 7$ 1, 7 98 /Detail 2 n e s
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No. i)	Da emographical Census 2001 2011 cographical De D Area of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates fe Forest Area (I Agricultural L	ate of Survey:         Detail:         Populatio         7,200         8,108         etail:         Description         ge (Approx.)         or Location:         in hect.)         Land Area (In h	n ect.)	<u>Маle</u> 33,200 4,206 ],84 575 658	Female 36,700 3871 Information	Total House Hol 1, 5 6 7 1, 7 98 /Detail 2 7 6 5
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No. i)	Da emographical 2001 2011 2011 cographical De D Area of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates fo Forest Area (I Agricultural L Residential A	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio 7, 200 7, 108 etail: Description ge (Approx.) or Location: In hect.) Land Area (In h rea (In hect.)	0 5 n	$   \begin{array}{c}         Male \\         3\overline{3},200 \\         4,306 \\         \hline         \\             1,86 \\             575 \\             658 \\             796 \\         \end{array} $	Female 36,700 3871 Information 5 hecto	Total House Hol 1, 5 6 7 1, 7 98 /Detail $2 \pi e s$
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No. i)	Da emographical Census 2001 2011 cographical De Cographical De D Area of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates fe Forest Area (I Agricultural I Residential A Other Area (In	ate of Survey: Detail: Populatio 7,200 7,10% etail: Description ge (Approx.) for Location: in hect.) Land Area (In h rea (In hect.) n hect.)	05 n	$     \begin{array}{c}         Male \\         3 \overline{3}_{1} 200 \\         4_{1} \overline{3}0 \\         \overline{3}_{1} 8 \\         - 1_{1} 8$	Female 36,800 3871 Information 5 hector	Total House Hol 1, 5 6 7 1, 7 98 /Detail $2 \pi e s$
1. <u>D</u> Sr. No. i) ii) 2. <u>G</u> Sr. No. i)	emographical Census 2001 2011 cographical De Cographical De De Area of Villag (In Hector) Coordinates for Forest Area (If Agricultural I Residential A Other Area (If	Petail:         Populatio         7,200         7,10%         etail:         Description         ge (Approx.)         or Location:         in hect.)         and Area (In h         rea (In hect.)         n hect.)	0 5	Male 33,200 4,206 1,84 575 658 796 166 Water	Female 36,700 3871 Information 5 hector ha	Total House Hol 1, 567 1, 798 /Detail 2nes



3. Occupational Details: garring statiments ondes?						
Name	of Three Major Occupation	اعمادن	11+12- F	win in		
	Village	2. 6	hopke	cper		
		3.	mpol.	yce		
4.	Physical Infrastructure Fac	<u>cilities:</u>	'agriffi7'	la suotZi		
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	<u>Remarks</u>	
Α,	Main Source of Drinking	water	A state from	De no stal in		
	• Tap Water (Treated/	Yes	V	Sodal Ottans		
	Untreated)	NO	a Detailt:	;):n0',2		
	• Well (Covered/		ismu? H	spandersi		
	Uncovered)	705	Vicus1/	id/ Patentine, it	(Sarpa)	
	Hand pumps	Yes	the metall	V	9	
	Tube well/ Borehole     Diver/ Canal/ Spring/	405	(interes)	Chilly Algorith	4	
	Lake/ Pond	Tes	V	10 31613	6	
Sugges	tions if any:		1	and heneige	award .1	
В.	Water Tank Facility		a de la compañía de l Compañía de la compañía			
ULT BA	Overhead Tank	Capacity:	V	T. Marke		
	Underground Sump	Capacity:	V	20.1	111	
Sugges	tions if any:	1.+[ac	v			
C.	Drainage Facility			n line de la consta la Constanción de la consta la Consta la consta la c		
	Available (Yes/ No)	Nec			1211	
	stions if any:	105	(	e cout i sus	1917 C	
Sugge	Type of Drainage		suilta	a fuel media		
Sugges	Closed/Open	85.1. Closed	V	an Eine Is		
Sugges	Closed/Open	0.2.	abati w 11	The Lister Here	100	
Sugges	If Open than	1.1		i vital mal	. 151	
Sugges	If Open than Pucca / Kutchcha	-	(mail a		ALC: NOT	
Sugge:	If Open than Pucca / Kutchcha Whether drain water is discharged directly in to Water bodies/ Sewer	- Ne 5		er Arten einen er er bedies tret fon er ein		



E.	Road Network :All Weather/ Kutchha (Gravel)/ Black Topped pucca/ WBM							
	Village approach road	4.1800						
L	Main road	00111	~	sumption in	4.11.2.1			
1	Internal streets	ITCC	~	And the second				
-	Nearest	00	~	101-171-144	(traces)			
1	NH/SH/MDR/ODR	NH-thm	1	artitios	chill			
	Dist. in kms.	SH-3KM	~		n Tionentrop			
Sugge	estions if any:	Construction of the second		Citit Her dont	autities 1			
F.	Transport Facility	Section Contractor		Joust autors?	nuces a constant			
Picar in	Railway Station (Y/N)				the face			
	(If No than Nearest Rly	405	1/	(10	Locus			
	StationKms)		V	$(\alpha \beta)$	inna )			
	Bus station (Y/N)			an as in a more that	1102.0			
	Condition:		e duo	manalise oned	Stor E			
	(If No than Nearest Bus	Yes	$\checkmark$	行動	All all a			
	StationKms)			er ti baipal 3	Suba			
	Local Transportation	0+LA		19 (F. 16 (K)) (F. 1875)	0.114			
	(Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/	Charado	1	all the bas	-11.			
	Private Vehicles/ Other)	Private	$\vee$	<mark>na r</mark> i mort noit	ennel			
igges	tions if any:							
•	Electricity Distribution				State 1			
Ter Pro	(Y/N) Govt./ Private	GOVE.	Second		1.0			
	(Less than 6 hrs./	PGVCL		the FrideEng	19117-15			
	More Than 6 hrs)	(24hz)	V ind	OMEST SOUTH	15177			
	Power supply for				THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF			
	Domestic Use	Yes	V	all allocated part	unti			
	Power supply for		1	11.5.19798	042			
	Agricultural Use	Yes	~	(0410)				
	Power supply for							
	Commercial Use	-les	1	no wormind	sind 2			
ataa	Road/ Street Lights	NPS	V	smither	r. Der			
_			1961		,0			
					it is a second			



# Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

- 14	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Hes	the second se	in enviral for The manage of the	6.9 (
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	No		lan - effettive (n -	al.: ant <sup>A</sup>
1	LED Facilities	Na			
Sugges	tions if any:	_10 0 1			10.1
H.	Sanitation Facility		NAMES NO.		A CONTRACTOR
	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	Yes - 200	/	allise i storpe	
	Location Condition	Good	n an Car	anay and a	1_6-4-1 ()
	Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	No		1000 Y 1000 1000 Y 1000 1000	sinte suits ( and d
	Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	No		fen 1	enais
	Any facility for Waste collection from road	DtoD		Transmitter (1965-Chlune	<u>1997</u> )
Sugges	tions if any:		(Pat	D Antoria, 1-4	5.471
I.	Irrigation Facility:	and the second second second	and the second	SPERIO CONTRACTOR	et the second
	Main Source of Irrigation (Stream/River/ Canal/ Well/ Tube well/ Other)	tube well	~		
Sugge	stions if any:	and the second second		(2014) (2014)	11121
J.	Housing Condition:		States Distantial	And the second second	a traditi Romana traditi
	Kutchha/Pucca (Approx. ratio)	881. Pucco	4	ni da teta sua ni dapate ni chapte	stro C.A. Sa
5.	Social Infrastructural Fac	cilities:		<ul> <li>A glipper</li> <li>as the transition</li> </ul>	thac¶
Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	Remark



# Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

K.	Health Facilities:			and the first the	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
	Sub center/ PHC/ CHC				(注)用品質的 (
	/Government Hospital/	CHC	. Vivin	as indiadeanau ar	inte
	Child welfare &	GOVE.			WY.
	Maternity Homes	Hospital		(irst)	NAL .
	(If Yes than specify No.	Yes		(no)n)	
	of Beds)			ic Canten	fu <sup>r</sup> f
	Condition:			imite	ini kon
	Private Clinic/Private	71.10.10110	1	rmH!	1001
	Hospital/ Nursing Home	FI Varioble	V	buodiasi	
	If any of the above Facili	ty is not available	in village the	an approx. dista	nce from
	village:kms.			the state	
Suggest	ions if any:			viger Logicon	101
L.	Education Facilities:		a statu	10. (199 <b>-19</b> 00)	1
	Aaganwadi/ Play group	Nes		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	and the second second
	Primary School	Yes	X	CONTRACTOR STATES	1000
	Secondary school	Yes	-		-
	Higher sec. School	Yes	1		
	ITI college/ vocational			St. C. Town	15
	Training Center	NO	. T	00	land .
	Art, Commerce&			- 11-1	1
	Science /Polytechnic/			tooitile	10.3
	Engineering/ Medical/	NO		a g. Death	119
	Management/ other			cuth ( nothing	35H
	college facilities			then th	20.1
-	If any of the above Facil	lity is not available	e in village th	nan approx. dista	nce from
	village: .l.okms.	na i signar e ne ald	11146 1041 19	Guiora annia	nti to (nu
Sugge	stions if any:			20	
No	Code Culture De 199		and the second second second	And the second second second	
ALL STREET	Community Hall (With	es	POLES AND	C Partilities and	UI FIG. 200
	or without TV			C III III	
	Location:	NO		h set (12 las)	
1	and the second second second	-			

Page 9

R.	Condition:	V.Good	$\checkmark$	v Hite (Ferrer)	inta
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N) Location:	No Yes		i i arre arre a ortaneza i beg ortaneza ortaneza ortaneza ortaneza ortaneza ortaneza ortaneza	n N n N n L N R S
	Public Garden Location: Condition:	20		ana) aranji Tanata ar	
	Village Pond Location: A state material Condition:	Yes -	<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>	na constant Patrica da const Presenta a sun	nord ( 100 Million 1111 million
	Recreation Center Location: Condition:	Yes -	~	् मा जन्म का का स्थान	01
	Cinema/ Video Hall Location: Condition:	No -	-	That if yo band of the	4
	Assembly Polling Station Location: Condition:	Yes Porimony School	$\checkmark$	n of the solution to the solution to the solution	Traine Traine Arriv
	Birth & Death Registration Office Location: Condition:	7 Parichaya		and the second s	ni pil pink pink aptur
If any villag	y of the above Facility is n ge:kms. stions if any:	not available in v	illage than a	approx. distan	ce from
N.	Other Facilities	EN de la compañía	and the second	nong salang)	(TRACE)
	Post-office	res		n a tang tang	1011 10-1
	Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	No		tvi tvj	otto i vite



#### Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

	Ahmedabad, Gu	jarat 🔬	TechnoEcon	omic Survey	1.
	General Market	Nes	V	A standard !!	in and the
	Shops (Public Distribution System)	Yes	~	vV at the arch	
	Panchayat Building	Yes	-	the states	15
	Pharmacy/Medical Shop	Yes	-		-
	Bank & ATM Facility	Yes		SHOPPERAL	NEWS.
drive	Agriculture Co- operative Society	Yes	V	N DEPT.	61.65
	Milk Co-operative Soc.	Yes	1/	niel * series	SL
	Small Scale Industries	Yes		anatarilari ada	¢1.
	Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi	No	and comp	thing frents thing their	(山) (山)
	Other Facility	2 10 10 10	· Sector And	to the first sectors	10

#### 6. Sustainable /Green Infrastructure Facilities:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
0.	Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources	NO (own house used)	-	-	
P. Pagat	Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		~	-
Q.	Any Other	-	and the second	TIER DOUT	ede Tapel 3

#### 7. Data Collection From Village

Village Base MapUnavailableAvailable: Hard Copy/Soft Copy(SOft available)

0 0 0



RE

B

\*\*\*

	And
Gujarat Technological University,	No.
Ahmedabad, Gujarat	



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VI Techno Economic Survey

Recent Projects going on for	Contraction of the second second
Development of Village	NO
Any NGO working for village	
development	No

#### 8. Additional Information/ Requirement:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
1.	Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities(School Building, Health Center, Panchayat Building, Public Toilets & any other)	Existing is Jood, School need maintar inance	1
2.	Additional Information/ Requirement	No	1.20
5			
	.00004.000	and the second second	1995 4

#### 9. Smart Village Proposal Design

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
1.	Solar Street light	Possible	
	Rain collection	delupment	1 m

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section: Contact No – 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

આમ પંચાયત શાપુર

0 0 0 \*\*\*\*



# 12.2 Survey form of Smart Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I

Vishwa			o Eco	nomic Su	irvey	T. Same of News	
	karma Yoia	na: Phase	VIII		and in their	an instates in the	
	TTUTT LOT			no basi dele p	at result of a local		
MAR	I VILLAGE	SURVEY		10	Farmzon an	suboid consort;	
	An approach t	wards "Rur	banisa	tion for Vill	lage Deve	lopment"	
Name of 1	District:			UNROF	HOF	TALENDER MO. TAL	
Name of Taluka:			H	ESHOD	real month approx	Constant Second	
Name of Y	Village:	1	0	AJAB		2 March	
Name of 1	Institute:		DR.	SU bhush t	technic	al compus	
Nodal Of	ficer Name &		Pac	f. Rohul	B. Cho	indegra	
Contact I	Detail:				age (Free	daha i tupa provinsi kesir	
Gram Sev worker/Vi	ak/ Aaganwadi Illage dweller)		Villagens Internet Later M				
Date of S	urvey:	a transition 1	011	1212020	1	runinianed (	
L	DEMOGRAPH	HICAL DETA	<u>IL:</u>		un gubhéru	Man Souto di	
			ation	Male	Female	Total Number of House Holds	
Sr. No.	Census	Popula				mouse monus	
Sr. No.	Census 2001	Popula 680	2	3548	3245	1516	
Sr. No. 1. 2.	Census           2001           2011	<b>Popul</b> 680 802	2 6	3548	3245	1516 1898	
Sr. No. 1. 2. <u>IL</u>	Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHI	Popula در ۲۵ ۲۰۵2 CAL DETAIL	2 6	3548	3245	1516 1828	
Sr. No. 1. 2. <u>II.</u> Sr. No.	Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHI	Popula & V 0 V 0 2 CAL DETAIL Description	2 6	3548	3249 GJ21 Information	1516 1838	
Sr. No. 1. 2. <u>IL</u> Sr. No. 1.	Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHI Area of Village	Popula So 2 CAL DETAIL Description (Approx.)	2 6	3548	3245 6921 Information	1516 1898 h/Detail	
Sr. No. 1. 2. <u>IL</u> Sr. No. 1. 2.	Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHI Area of Village (In Hector)Coor Forest Area (In	Popula 6 % © % © 2 CAL DETAIL Description (Approx.) rdinates for Loo hect.)	2 G	3548	3245 6921 Information 238.08	1516 1838 h/Detail	
Sr. No. 1. 2. IL Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHI Area of Village (In Hector)Coo Forest Area (In Agricultural La	Popula G V 0 CAL DETAIL Description (Approx.) rdinates for Loo hect.) nd Area (In hea	2 G  cation:	3548	3249 6921 Information 238.08 0	1516 1838 1/Detail Hectors	
Sr. No. 1. 2. IL. Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHI Area of Village (In Hector)Coor Forest Area (In Agricultural La Residential Area	Popula Solution (Approx.) rdinates for Loo hect.) nd Area (In hect.)	2 G cation:	3548 4105 31 3,1	3249 6921 Information 238.08 0 43 hec	$\frac{1516}{1898}$ n/Detail Hectors L.	
Sr. No. 1. 2. IL. Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Census 2001 2011 GEOGRAPHI Area of Village (In Hector)Coor Forest Area (In Agricultural La Residential Are Other Area (In	Popula © © 2 CAL DETAIL Description (Approx.) rdinates for Loo hect.) nd Area (In hect a (In hect.)	2 G it cation:	3548 4105 31 313	3245 6921 Information 238.08 0 43 hec 4.30 h	$\frac{1516}{1838}$ $\frac{1516}{1838}$ $\frac{1838}{1838}$	



	Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Vishwakatma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey
7.	Name of Nearest Town with Distance:	Serradh - HKM
8.	Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers):	
9.	Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City?	Yesur HOALITY TRAM

#### III. OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS:

	1. A.	Taiata of District
Name of Three Major Occupation groups in	1. Farming	wave of Tabilov
Village	2. Labour	agail67 becaused
	3. 5'ob	some of hourses.
Major crops grown in the village:	1. Magfali	<u>e dari Abree Donne b</u>
	2. Cottori	and the second second
	3. tuver	Commete thatter is 31

#### IV. PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

water of the market of the state

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Detail	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks	2 in air
A.	Main Source of Drinking	water		CHERINA	TERMONINE,	al a
1.	PIPED WATER Piped Into Dwelling Piped To Yard/Plot	yes	$\checkmark$	a. 197	kasor ()	21. X
	Public Tap/Standpipe				i di C	1
	DUG WELL				1.5	
2.	Protected Well Un Protected Well	(Protecte	$\checkmark$	1454.37	manada	
3.	WATER FROM SPRING Protected Spring	a *==> n i		and a second		and the
	Unprotected Spring Rainwater	Yes		1.10 19	1. 11 11	t
	Tanker Truck Cart With Small Tank	(Rain water)	$\checkmark$	11.1 (M.A)	and and the second s	.5
4.	SURFACE WATER		- 11 s G	Sur seif ( )	I'm de dege	.8
	LAKE/POND/STREAM/CAN	J		1.5549.7	the strategiest	
	AL/ Irrigation Channel	res	1	F 1 1 18	weist mittle	3.
	Bottled Water Hand Pump Other (Specify) Lake/ Pond	other		a given to other	tinterina in Officiality	3



	Gujarat Technologic: Ahmeda	al University, abad, Gujarat	Vishwa Techn	akarma Yojana: o Economic Sur	Phase VIII
C.		د از دیار روید بر میرود بر میرد اور روید بر میرود بر میرود بر میرود اور			
Sugg	estions if any:				ad vluma conce) [
<b>B</b> .	Water Tank Facility		<b>的一种教育</b> 社	in the second	
N-N-PERM	Overhead Tank	Capacity:	3100	110	NAMES AND AND ADDRESS
	Underground Sump	Capacity:	Lilar	145	Mit official and the
Sugg	estions if any:		AIGC	LIVL	Time Last of the last
C.	The Type of Drainage Fa	cility	Restal Constant		
TL IV				ALL PROPERTY	Contraction and the second second second
	DRAINAGE	8011 VIG			antique d'action fait
	1	close	~	number.	growth Mitagonegit
	2				the fill of the second second
	B. OPEN WITH OUTLET	$\sim$			
Sugge	stions if any:				offen is chines with
					and and a start of the start
D.	Road Network :All Weat	her/ Kutchha (Gi	ravel)/ Blac	k Topped pu	cca/WBM
	Village approach road		1	and according to the last	
	Main road	KCC	V		Same strategies in the
	iviani roau	CC/ARCC	/		Section - that that
	Internal streets	Blocks	V	- danska	Contenants (off)
	Nearest				re-unifered 1
	NH/SH/MDR/ODR	IGRM	-		Stated & Land
ugges	tions if any:	ll		- House	
The second second		the state of the second second	Co. Contractor		March 1 - 1- A
	Transport Facility			in the second	ent mon noticedury
	Railway Station (Y/N)	$\sim$			and a second second second
	(If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)	10.1		in tracking pro-	a transi platž
	Bus station (V/N)	ISKM			NOT TRACK T
	Condition:	Yes	1		1 CONTRACTOR DE
	(If No than Nearest Bus	available	V		Photo: N
	StationKms)	2			
	Local Transportation	HUTO	1		111102.00011
	(Auto/ Jeep/Chnakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	Lnandu	V		Scholener Mirrich
iggest	tions if any:				and then 0 and
360	Electricity Distribution	attender verstere			d that we are the
00204	(Y/N) Govt./ Private		ANTER STRATEGY		
	(I are then C her /	PENCI	11		Provide and a state of the stat

B H Man - E D Page



T

	Power supply for Domestic Use	Nes	$\checkmark$		an Remarking
	Power supply for Agricultural Use	Yes	$\checkmark$	()); 	Land London (3)
	Power supply for Commercial Use	yes	V	4	nte linen - hal I
	Road/ Street Lights	Yes	V		
	Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Tes	V	-   Unitary offer	DEPOSITS AND A DEPOSIT
	Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	NO	L		
	LED Facilities	NO		1. 1.	The second and the second
Sugge	stions if any:			1309	a hadana wa mina
					constituents og
G.	Sanitation Facility	CALINER TRUE	()) surdu	A rollion II	Autown bear
-	Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	Not		hew	hi manga in the
		available			
	Location Condition				
	(With bath/ without bath facilities)	No	•		Tenning and
	Solid & liquid waste	out of			CONTRACTOR DATE:
	Disposal system available	village	1		1 ( 100 L
	Any facility for Waste collection from road	Regular			light transcort facili
Sugges	tions if any:				
H.	Main Source of Irrigation	n Facility:		in the second	antication and the second
	TANK/POND	~	V		T. T. Transmithan
	STREAM/RIVER	-			and more a
	CANAL	$\checkmark$	~	- englis	a ma Mandar & Rp
	WELL	~	5	-	the second se
	TUBE WELL.	~	~	- 100	A this layer through
_	OTHER (SPECIFY)	PUMP	~	1044	" - that is pri-
Sugges	tions if any:				the differentiates
I.	Housing Condition:	an and a second			
a second de	Kutchha/Pucca	%0.1. P	PROPERTY AND IN	any distance such as the	
	(Approx. ratio)	2011 K		-	enco nati ensis



a deside

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII ) Techno Economic Survey

ALL PROPERTY

**动力,这些新生活的** 

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Adequate	<u>Inadequate</u>	Remarks
J.	Health Facilities:		AN CALL	The second second	
	ICDS (Anganwadi)	yes		T ANNAS IN	Prom disb
	Sub-Centre	yes	~		Fublic once
	РНС	NO			nus Juni v
	BLOCK PHC	NO			1010001104
	CHC/RH	Hes	V		Johnman Z
	District/ Govt. Hospital	tes	V	marian finitia	T VISALOSCE
	Govt. Dispensary	Yes	V	and an addition of	BILL & DO
	Private Clinic	res	V AND CHARGES	on within with	radic ath to Yos 1
	Private Hospital/	res		.77	illage,
	Nursing Home	No			in transing
	AYUSH Health Facility	tes	V	P 2[1]	if.   Other Fax
	sonography /ultrasound facility	No			atter to d
Sugge	village:kms.			into Ali Luccore	Commule Shaps (199
K.	Education Facilities:		ana ang	Suiden).	hered here a
Street States	Aaganwadi/ Play group	Nes		quine in al ou	Patri n ITT
	Primary School	VPS		Autor a state	A 2 4067
	Secondary school	JPS	~	- contractory	in the litight
	Higher sec. School	NAC		and a second	To Y JULES
	ITI college/ vocational Training Center	res		in here yes	bradi Sea
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities	-		rez ( ontraor) ater/WEF1 alsi	Internet C Service 61 Yestifi († Mohila M
	If any of the above Facility is not village: .\.冷kms.	available in villa	nge than appro	ox. distance from	1

2



1

编辑

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

	Socio- Culture Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
	Community Hall (With or without TV)		1971	No	
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N)	les			eneral(i)
	Public Garden			No	and Bachard
	Village Pond	-		NO	and the
	Recreation Center	6002		~	10.11.11.114
	Cinema/ Video Hall	res		V	Contra La Contra La
	Assembly Polling Station	Yes		V	
	Birth & Death Registration	405		1-	Carl Strategy (
M.	Other Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (III) (YES)	Available (NO)
	Post-office	res	a supervisition	Nes	C PRINCIPALITY IN THE PRINCIPALITY INTERPRINCIPALITY INTERPRINCIPALITY INTERPRINCIPALITY INTERPRINCIPALITY INTERPRINCIPALITY I
	Telecommunication Network/ STD booth	in room agentiven on	h in the list.	annie Paulie B	No
	General Market	Good		Yes	
	Shops (Public Distribution System)			Yes	tonin II anoin affilias
	Panchayat Building			105	K. Educatio F
	Pharmacy/Medical Shop			Nes	1. deservices of
	Bank & ATM Facility	Good		YPC	and training
	Agriculture Co-operative Society	6-00d		Tec	C (LTHIRTON)
	Milk Co-operative Soc.	Good		Hec	1415010 average 200
	Small Scale Industries	F JENOINE		- Hor	1. 1. 1. Sector 23 (1. 1. 1.
	Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi	6000			Tenanet ( Ni, Combo
	Youth Club	_		105	and the second of the second o
	Mahila Mandal	Ĺ.		100	V a refersational
-	tiloti panazio	where which we it is a	E.F.		41 FL
		a pro construction de la	STATE (CAR)	and Suns	na odi to yor D S. A. tigalila
				the state of the second s	



and the second	Ahmedabad, G	Sujarat 👀	Techno Eco	nomic Survey	
Million Const.	Credit Cooperative Society Agricultural Cooperative Society Milk Cooperative Society	138070491	148391.6	y es	<u>11208 IV</u>
	Computer Kiosk/ e-chaupal / Mills / Small Scale Industries	antion. Atten b	and met 1	23	align with a
	Other Facility			nel. I	ten i gal d > 1
Suggest	tions if any:		- Negari	unik ragional ha	mitter and
N.	Other Facilities	Condition	6	Available (YES)	Available (NO
	1. Have these programme			Ves	0.00.00
	implemented the village?			Int	A SULLAND S
	2. Are there any beneficiaries in			Hes	Solar Sur
	the village from the following			gnitesy	Water Ha
	3. Janani Suraksha Yojana			105	System
	4. Kishori Shakti Yojana			100	duct with 1 m
	5. Balika Samriddhi Yojana			yes	Same fars de
	6. Mid-day Meal Programme			Yes	
	7. Intergrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS)	HOAL.	IN NOVE	tes	WING DX
	8. Mahila Mandal Protsahan	mation   Adre	Surres.	rá	No
	Yojana (MMPY)		1000		
	9. National Food for work				No
	Programme (NFFWP)		in the second	100	<ul> <li>A Millight 135 - 1</li> </ul>
	To. National Social Assistance		- <u>Kein</u>	705	all ments fi
	11. Sanitation Programme (SP)			LogIC/ 1940	NO
	12. Rajiv Gandhi National		1/2	Hy Pentities	No
	Drinking Water Mission		1	17	n to path and
	13. Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar		-	add of grand to	~0
	14. Minimum Needs Programme		- Aller	na tro last one t stars	No
	(MNP)				111.000
	Programme				12-1197.2
	16. Employee Guarantee Scheme				a better a
	(EGS)			31	107617 VA
	<ol> <li>Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana (PMRY)</li> </ol>			tes	CITHER CITHER
	18. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY)				
	19. Indira Awas Yaojna (IAY)	111/18/04/038	COUNTRY	2187 14101	CIULA-UIV
	20. Samagia Awas Tojana (SAT)				
	Yojana (SGNY)	a i		res	Sr. De
	22. Jawahar Gram Samridhi				
The sea	Yojana (JGSY)				
1.10	23. Other (SPECIFY)			100 A	37611 (6)



Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

#### VI. SUSTAINABLE /GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1. 107	Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources	No add	Gan	i i tiles	argeninoff.ms N. Other Eac
2.	Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System	2 2 2 2 2	Rink Birk	nial ta 12 <sup>2</sup> ago 2017 Internation 2017 Internation 2017 2017 Internation 2017	2 An du 2 An du Sexific 19 pages
3.	Any Other	CCTV	-	ng St. Habiances	and the second

#### VII. DATA COLLECTION FROM VILLAGE

### Institute to bill

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1	Village Base Man			和1590.35日,36655	aponazi (TE) sa anona
1.	Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy	yes	~	ist of intro-	anatan'i Dite
2.	Recent Projects going on for	Rechection			inclusion (
	Development of Village	center	V	and military of	the first of the second se
3.	Any NGO working for village	0/0		Section States	e de la composition de la comp
	development	100	Price - m	and much hitten a	and a state of the
4.	Any natural calamity in the	20			ne piz
	EARTHQUAKES	-		repair despiri n	1991年12月1日日日 1月21月
	FLOODS	-	1.128	Parel Employ	pouk *it
6	DROUGHT	-		390	espect [
þ	LANDSLIDES			······································	200,E14-1 (C)
	AVALANCHE	-		·	Sec. II
C	OTHER	_		nellos tacun	I HUICI AL
	(SPECIFY)	~		month and a second second	6.2102(0) 

# VIII. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/ REQUIREMENT:

Sr.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
No.		mormation/ Detail	22 600 1

contraction with .



11
.

Gujarat Technological University , Abmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Leonomia Sarecy

EMM 1 9 4114 9	Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities, School Building Health Center Panchayat Building Public Toilets & any other	-	-
2.	Additional Information/ Requirement	-	-
3.	During the last six months how many times CLEANING FOGGING Drive was undertaken in the village?	Cleaning . Peyolun Fouging : A simple	

IX, Smart Village / Heritage Details

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
1.	IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ?	public witi	needod

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries Difficulties.

GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

Awe તલાંટી કમ મંત્રી ઝામ પંચાયત અવાબ กายุรา-รามิเ

9



#### 12.3 Survey form of Allocated Village Scanned copy attachment in the report for Part-I





e	Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey
7.	Name of Nearest Town with Distance:	Junggadh
8.	Distance to the nearest bus station (in kilometers):	Kaiwa chowk Burstop,
9.	Whether village is connected to all road for the any facility or town or City?	JUnugudh (8.6 KM) Yrs.

#### OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS: Ш.

Name of Three Major Occupation groups in Village	1. Faorman ing- Agorian Hug
	3. Animal Husbandory
	Labour wourkerey

Major crops grown in the village:	1. Growound nut-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12. Cotton
	3. Bainja, manges

#### PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES: <u>IV.</u>

No.	255Criptions	<u>Detail</u>	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
A.	Main Source of Drinking w	ater	Provide States	WEARST THE REPORT	-
1.	PIPED WATER		品有的资源		
	Piped Into Dwelling				
	Piped To Yard/Plot				
	Public Tap/Standpipe	riles	V	- °	
	Tube Well Or Bore Well				
2.	Protected Well			9 S	-
	Un Protected Well	Yes	10		12 M 1
	WATER FROM SPRING				
3.	Protected Spring	x 3 4°			
	Unprotected Spring	No		- C2 -	
	Rainwater		レ	S. 8.	-
	Tanker Truck				
	Cart With Small Tank	R.O. Dlag.		in the second	
4.	CRIVED/DAM	NO Plant			
	LAKE/POND/STDEAM/CAN	10.10			
	AL/	Normudu			
	Irrigation Channel	cunal		24	
	Bottled Water				
	Hand Pump				



and the last	Other(S. in	ad, Gujarat	Techno	Economic Survey	the second s
	Once(Specify)Lake/ Pond	Onal		and the second se	-
Sugges	tions if any	Pona		V	
D	tani any:				
в,	Water Tank Facility	The second s		Contra to Complete AVE/	ALTER DESIGNATION AND DESCRIPTION
	Overhead Tank				
	Underground Summ	Capacity: 1-214C	V		1
Sugges	tions if any:	Capacity: 2 loc	V		7
C.	Th m				1
	The Type of Drainage Fac	ility	and the second	and the state of the second	
	A. UNDERGROUND	10.1	111 -	1 Million - Contractor	
	DRAINAGE	10.10	1		touching
Sugges	tions if any:	Undergenound	$\checkmark$	0	River.
	Village approach road	WBH.	aver)/ Blac	or http://	N
	Main road	wBH.			
	Internal atraata	ec	V		
	internal succis	BLOCKS	~		
	Nearest NH/SH/MDR/ODR Dist. in kms.	2H - 2KH	L		
Sugge	stions if any:			-	
E.	Transport Facility				
	Railway Station (Y/N) (If No than Nearest Rly StationKms)	NO. 11KM		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Junugudh
	Bus station (Y/N) Condition: (If No than Nearest Bus StationKms)	NO. 8.6 KM	·L		8.6 KM
	Local Transportation (Auto/ Jeep/Chhakda/ Private Vehicles/ Other)	Auto / Punivate vehicles	V	i e N	-
Sugge	stions if any:				1. 1. A.
F.	Electricity Distribution		Sugar St.		
1 Alerta	(Y/N) Govt./ Private (Less than 6 hrs./	POIVEL 24 hors	V		

ı Gujarat Technological University

Power supply for Agricultural Use     465		Power supply for Domestic Use	YPS	V		
Power supply for Commercial Use     Yes		Power supply for Agricultural Use	785	L		
Road/ Street Lights		Power supply for Commercial Use	785	V		
Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals     Yes		Road/ Street Lights				
Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y N)       -         LED Facilities       -         Suggestions if any:         G.       Sanitation Facility         Public Latrine Blocks       -         If available than Nos.       No         Location Condition       -         Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)       No         Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available       No         Any facility for Waste collection from road       No         aggestions if any:       -         Main Source of Irrigation Facility:       -         TANK/POND       YP3       V         STREAMRIVER CANAL       YP3       V         VELL       Ye3       -         VELL       Ye3       -         TUBE WELL.       Ye3       -         OTHER (SPECIFY)       Pum) P       -         ggestions if any:       -       -         Housing Condition:       -       -         Kutchha/Pucca       -       -		Electrification in Government Buildings/ Schools/ Hospitals	Yes	L		
LED Facilities     -       Suggestions if any:       G.     Sanitation Facility       Public Latrine Blocks     *       If available than Nos.     No       Location Condition     -       Community Toilet     No       (With bath/ without bath facilities)     No       Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available     No       Any facility for Waste collection from road     No       aggestions if any:     *       Main Source of Irrigation Facility:       TANK/POND     YP3       STREAM/RIVER     No       VELL     Ye3       VELL     Ye3       TUBE WELL.     Ye3       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum p       ggestions if any:		Renewable Energy Source Facilities (Y/ N)	-	-		
Suggestions if any:         C.       Sanitation Facility         Public Latrine Blocks       If available than Nos.         If available than Nos.       No         Location Condition       -         Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)       No         Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available       No         Any facility for Waste collection from road       No         aggestions if any:       -         Main Source of Irrigation Facility: CANAL       No         VELL       Ye3       -         VELL       Ye3       -         TUBE WELL.       Ye3       -         OTHER (SPECIFY)       Pum p       -         ggestions if any:       -         Housing Condition:       -		LED Facilities	-	-	-	
Sanitation Facility         Public Latrine Blocks         If available than Nos.         No         Location Condition         Community Toilet         (With bath/ without bath facilities)         Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available         No         Any facility for Waste collection from road         aggestions if any:         Main Source of Irrigation Facility:         TANK/POND         YP3         VelL         Ye3         VelL         Ye3         Vell         OTHER (SPECIFY)         Pump P         Gestions if any:	Sugge	stions if any:				
Sanitation Facility         Public Latrine Blocks         If available than Nos.         Location Condition         Community Toilet         (With bath/ without bath facilities)         Solid & liquid waste         Disposal system available         No         Any facility for Waste collection from road         orgestions if any:         Main Source of Irrigation Facility:         TANK/POND         STREAM/RIVER         V83         V83         V83         VELL         V83         V83         V84         V85         V85         V85         V84         V85         V97         V98         V98		and the second se				
Public Latrine Blocks       No         If available than Nos.       No         Location Condition       -         Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)       No         Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available       No         Any facility for Waste collection from road       No         uggestions if any:         Main Source of Irrigation Facility:         TANK/POND       YP3         YE3       -         VELL       Ye3         Ye3       -         VELL       Ye3         Ye3       -         OTHER (SPECIFY)       Pum) P         ggestions if any:	G.	Sanitation Facility	Charl Alera	A States	- 温泉道部	
Location Condition     -       Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)     No       Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available     No       Any facility for Waste collection from road     No       aggestions if any:       Main Source of Irrigation Facility:       TANK/POND       YP3       No       STREAM/RIVER       Ve3       Ve3       Ve4       Ye3       Ve4       Ye3       CANAL       Ye3       Ve4       Ye3       Ve3       Ve4       Ye3       Ye4       Ve4       Ye5       Ye5       Ve4       Ye5       Ye6       Ye7		Public Latrine Blocks If available than Nos.	No			
Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)       No       wdshe outr bisposal system available         Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available       No       wdshe outr yind se.         Any facility for Waste collection from road       No       yind se.         Juggestions if any:       No       Yes       -         TANK/POND       YPS       No       -         STREAM/RIVER       No       -       -         VELL       Yes       -       -         TUBE WELL.       Yes       -       -         OTHER (SPECIFY)       Pum P       -       -         Housing Condition:       Kutchha/Pucca       -       -		Location Condition	-			
Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available     No     wd/She_outr yind be.       Any facility for Waste collection from road     No     yind be.       uggestions if any:     No     Yes       Image: TANK/POND     Yes     Yes       STREAM/RIVER     No     Yes       VELL     Yes     -       VELL     Yes     -       TUBE WELL.     Yes     -       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum p     -       ggestions if any:     -     -		Community Toilet (With bath/ without bath facilities)	No	_		
Any facility for Waste collection from road     No       uggestions if any:       I.     Main Source of Irrigation Facility:       TANK/POND     YP3       STREAM/RIVER     No       CANAL     Ye3       WELL     Ye3       TUBE WELL.     Ye3       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum P       ggestions if any:		Solid & liquid waste Disposal system available	No			waste out
Main Source of Irrigation Facility:         TANK/POND       YP3         STREAM/RIVER       No         CANAL       Ye3         WELL       Ye3         TUBE WELL.       Ye3         OTHER (SPECIFY)       Pum P         ggestions if any:		Any facility for Waste collection from road	NO			vinase.
Main Source of Irrigation Facility:         TANK/POND       YP3         STREAM/RIVER       No         CANAL       Ye3         WELL       Ye3         TUBE WELL.       Ye3         OTHER (SPECIFY)       Pum P         Housing Condition:         Kutchha/Pucca	Sugges	tions if any:		1.1		
TANK/POND     YP3     M       STREAM/RIVER     No     V       CANAL     Ye3     -       WELL     Ye3     -       TUBE WELL.     Ye3     -       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum P     -       ggestions if any:     -	H.	Main Source of Irrigation	Facility:	and the second		
STREAM/RIVER     No     V       CANAL     Ye3     -       WELL     Ye3     -       TUBE WELL.     Ye3     -       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum p     -       ggestions if any:     -     -       Kutchha/Pucca     -     -		TANK/POND	egy	k	CONTRACT CRASH PORTO	
CANAL     Yes     -       WELL     Yes     -       TUBE WELL.     Yes     -       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum P     -       ggestions if any:     -     -		STREAM/RIVER	No	V		2
WELL     Yes     -       TUBE WELL.     Yes     -       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum p     -       ggestions if any:     -       Housing Condition:     -       Kutchha/Pucca     -		CANAL	yes	5		-
TUBE WELL.     γes       OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum P       ggestions if any:         Housing Condition:       Kutchha/Pucca		WELL .	Ves	V	5 e - 2	-
OTHER (SPECIFY)     Pum P     Γ       ggestions if any:		TUBE WELL.	yes	V	185	
Interpretation and the second seco		OTHER (SPECIFY)	pump	レ.	8	-
Housing Condition:           Kutchha/Pucca	Suggest	tions if any:				
Kutchha/Pucca		Housing Condition:		24-640	NO LA DESIN	and the second second second
	and the	Kutchha/Pucca		Contraction of the second	an manager and a state of the s	The second s
(Approx, ratio)		(Approx, ratio)				
("TP-sur taile)		( Thom mus)				•



San out

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



0

Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

## V. SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES:

Sr.	Descriptions	Information/	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
No.	- C65	Detail			
J.	Health Facilities:		HENDY	131210	a new local and
	ICDS (Anganwadi)	102	V		3
	Sub-Centre	NO.			1
	РНС	Yes .	$\checkmark$		Τ,
	BLOCK PHC	NO			
	СНС/ВН	yes.	~		I
		No			
	District/ Govt. Hospital	NO			
	Govt. Dispensary	NO			
	Private Clinic	-10			
	Private Hospital/	NO			
	Nursing Home	No			
	AYUSH Health Facility	NO			
	sonography /ultrasound facility	NO.	18 - 1833 <u>-</u>	$\chi = 2^{2}$	
Sugge	if any of the above Facility is no village: .9. Skms. (Junug estions if any:	udh)	Be time off.		
К.	Education Facilities:		24		
	Aaganwadi/ Play group	Yes	24		
	Primary School	yes.	V.		
1	Secondary school	No			
	Higher sec. School	NO	1.1		
	ITI college/ vocational Training Center	No	L,		
	Art, Commerce& Science /Polytechnic/ Engineering/ Medical/ Management/ other college facilities	No			

S

Dam 68 18 19



1.0

mm

2.11

	Gujarat Technological Univ Ahmedabad, G	ersity, arg	Vishwakarn Techno Eco	na Yojana: Phase V nomic Survey	III
SIL.			15 (1 C) (1 S)	1995年,中国1995年1月1日日 1995年———————————————————————————————————	的名称是非常知道的思想
Contraction of the second	If any of the above Facility is not	available in vill	age than appr	ox. distance from	m
	vinage				
Sug	gestions if any:				
L.	Socio- Culture Facilities	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
	Community Hall (With or without TV)	-	-	1 Sharp Stort Para	NU
	Public Library (With daily newspaper supply: Y/N)	-	-		NO
	Public Garden	-	_		NO.
	Village Pond	good	Village	Yes.	
	Recreation Center	-	0		No
	Cinema/ Video Hall	-			NO.
	Assembly Polling Station	good		Yel	
	Birth & Death Registration Office	boop		Nei	
f an illa; ugge	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	able in village (	han approx.	distance from	
f an illa ugge 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities	able in village (	than approx.	distance from	Available (NO)
f an illa ugge 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO)
f an illa ugge	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition	Location	Available (YES)	Available (NO) No,
f an illa ugge	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition	Location	Available (YES) 765 -	Available (NO) No,
f an illa ugge 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition <b>Jood</b> - med/um 80°d	Location Location Dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur	Available (YES) Yes - Yes - Yes	Available (NO) No,
f an illa ugge	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition <b>Good</b> - med/um, good	Location Dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur	Available (YES) Yes - Yes - Yes - Yes	Available (NO) No
f an illa; ugge	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition <b>Jood</b> - <u>med/um</u> good Autenoge	Location Dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur	Available (YES) Yes - Yes - Yes - Yes - Yes	Available (NO)
f an illa uggo 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility	Condition <u>Good</u> <u>-</u> <u>med/um</u> <u>good</u> <u>Auteucyc</u>	Location Dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur	Available (YES) YES - YES - YES - YES - YES - YES - YES - YES - YES	Available (NO) No, Mo
f an illa ugge	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition	Location Dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur -	Available (YES) Yes - Yes - Yes - Yes	Available (NO) No, No No No
f an illa ugge 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc.	Condition <u>Jood</u> <u>-</u> <u>med/um</u> <u>sood</u> <u>Autenoge</u>	Location Dungan Pure dungan Pure dungan Pure dungan Pure dungan Pure 	Available (YES) YES - YES - YES - YES - YES - YES - YES -	Available (NO) No, No No No No No
f an illa ugge 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:	Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition	Location Dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur	Available (YES) Yes - Yes - Yes - Yes -	Available (NO) No, No
f an illa ugge 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi	Condition <u><u><u></u></u><u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u></u></u>	Location Dungan Pure dungan Pu	Available (YES) Yes - Yes - Yes - Yes -	Available (NO) No, No No No No No No No No No No
f an illa uggo 1.	y of the above Facility is not avail ge:kms. estions if any: Other Facilities Post-office Telecommunication Network/ STD booth General Market Shops (Public Distribution System) Panchayat Building Pharmacy/Medical Shop Bank & ATM Facility Agriculture Co-operative Society Milk Co-operative Soc. Small Scale Industries Internet Cafes/ Common Service Center/Wi Fi Youth Club	Condition Condition	Location Dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur dungan Pur	Available (YES) Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Available (NO) No No No No No No No No No

STOP - KIRD



TER

m

A

	Agricultural C		Techno Eco	nomic Survey	111
	Milk Cooperative Society	And a state of the	the provint and the		and the second second
	Fishermen's Cos				
it.	Computer Kingd				
	Mills / Small Service chaupal /	ro			2
	Other E-		-	-	
Iggost	Ouler Facility				
.PBcst	ions if any:	wallow			
Ν.	Other E. W	Regulation	Dungan	403	-
	other Facilities		ALC: NOTE: N		
	1	Condition			I HAND
	1. Have these programme			Available	Available (100)
	implemented the village?			(YES)	
	2. Are there any beneficiaria	-			NO
	the village from the falls				
	programme?	120	12 C		
	3. Janani Suraksha Voia	5		Yes,	
	4. Kishori Shakti Vojana				
	5. Balika Samriddhi Va	-			NG .
	6. Mid-day Meal Program	-			NO
	7. Intergrated Child David	-			No .
	Scheme (ICDS)	Avonage			. î.c
	8. Mahila Mandal Protect		× .	405,	
	Yojana (MMPV)	-			
	9. National Food for work		8		
	Programme (NEEWD)	-			
	10. National Social Assistance			Yes.	
	Programme	9000		Yes	
	11. Sanitation Programme (SD)				
	12. Rajiv Gandhi National				No .
	Drinking Water Mission		1. C		No
	13. Swamjayanti Gram Swarozwan		1 N N		1.0
	Yojana			1 .	Nó
	14. Minimum Needs Programme				-
	(MNP)				We.
	15. National Rural Employment		· .	352 0	
	Programme	1 <sup>0</sup> 2.	1 A A	1	NO
	16. Employee Guarantee Scheme	Manus a.			3 <sup>6</sup> *
	(EGS)	neord good'		res	2
	17. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana				
	(PMRY)			.a. a	nra.
	18. Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY)				14.0
	19. Indira Awas Yaojna (IAY)				No.
	20. Samagra Awas Yojana (SAY)				Ant
	21. Sanjay Gandhi Niradhar Yojana			1.1	10-0
	(SGNY)			1	No
	22. Jawahar Gram Samridhi	Nee			1 1 N
	Yojana (JGSY)	100.		res.	S
	23. Other (SPECIFY)				NO.
	San	N			
	-TS1				



Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Techno Economic Survey

## YL SUSTAINABLE /GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1.	Adoption of Non- Conventional Energy Sources/ Renewable Energy Sources.	NO	-	-	-
2.	Bio-Gas Plant Solar Street Lights Rain Water Harvesting System	N 0 N 0 N 0	-	-	-
3.	Any Other				

## VII. DATA COLLECTION FROM VILLAGE

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Details	Adequate	Inadequate	Remarks
1.	illage Base Map Available: Hard Copy/Soft Copy	Yes			
2.	Recent Projects going on for Development of Village				,
3.	Any NGO working for village development				
4.	Any natural calamity in the village during the last one year: EARTHQUAKES FLOODS CYCLONE DROUGHT LANDSLIDES AVALANCHE OTHER (SPECIFY)	No			-



「「「「「「「」」」

Ш. А	Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat DDITIONAL INFORMATION/ REQUIRED	shwakarma Yojana: Phase VI echno Economic Survey	II
Sr. No.	Descriptions	ENT: Information/ Detail	Remarks
1.	Repair & Maintenance of Existing Public Infrastructure facilities, School Building Health Center Panchayat Building	462 462 462 462	
2.	Additional Information/ Require		
3.	During the last six months how many times CLEANING FOGGING	V 405 V 405	-

IX. Smart Village / Heritage Details

Sr. No.	Descriptions	Information/ Detail	Remarks
1.	IS THEIR ANY THING FOR THE VILLAGE ENHANCEMENT POSSIBLE ?	Renewable energy	9

Note: Photographs/ Video/ Drawings of all existing Infrastructure facilities & conditions should be taken by students of respective villages for their record and information.

For Any Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No – 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in

भीम स्तमाधार) સરપંચ ગ્રામ પંચાયત કુંગરપુર





#### 12.4 Gap Analysis of the Allocated Village

Table 32 Gap Analysis

		Village Name:	Dungarpur		
		]	Population:	5039	1
Village Facilities	Planning Commission/UDPFI Norms	Existing	Required as per Norms	Smart Village / Cities / Design	Gap
s	ocial Infrastructure Facilities			T	
	Education				
Anganwadi	Each or Per 2500 population	6	1		5
Primary School	Each Per 2500 population	1	1		0
Secondary School	Per 7,500 population	1	2		1
Higher Secondary School	Per 15,000 Population	1	0		1
College	Per 125,000 Population	0	0		0
Tech. Training Institute	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Agriculture Research Centre	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Skill Development Centre	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
	Health Facility				
Govt/Panchyat					
Dispensary or Sub PHC or Health Centre	Each Village	1	1		0
Primary Health & Child Health Centre	Per 20,000 population	0	0		0
Child Welfare and Maternity Home	Per 10,000 population	1	1		0
Multispeciality Hospital	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Public Latrines	1 for 50 families (if toilet is not there in home, specially for slum pockets & kutcha house)	45	50		5
Physical Infrastruct	ure Facilities				
Transportation		Adeqt/ Inadet			
Pucca Village Approach Road	Each village	Adequate			
Bus/Auto Stand provision	All Villages connected by PT (ST Bus or Auto)		Inadequate	YES	
Drinking Water (Minimum 70 lpcd)		Adeqt/ Inadet			
Over Head Tank	1/3 of Total Demand	Adequate			
U/G Sump	2/3 of Total Demand	Adequate			
Drainage Network - Open			Inadequate		
Drainage Network - Cover			Inadequate		
Waste Management System			Inadequate		
Socio	- Cultural Infrastructure Facilities				
Community Hall	Per 10000 Population	1	1		0
community hall and Public Library	Per 15000 Population	0	1		1



<b>Cremation Ground</b>	Per 20,000 population	0	1		1
Post Office	Per 10,000 population	1	1		0
Gram Panchayat Building	Each individual/group panchayat	1	1	YES	0
APMC	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Fire Station	Per 100000 Population	0	0		0
Public Garden	Per village	0	1	YES	1
Police post	Per 40,000Population	0	0		0
Shopping Mall		0	0		0
	Electrica	al Design			
	Electricity Network	Adeqt/ Inadet			
		Adequate			
	Any Smart Village Facility				
Technology	No				
		ESR cap	0		
		Sump cap	50,000 Ltr.		
		Lat cap	0		

#### 12.5 Summary Details of All the Villages Designs in Table form as Part-I & II

Sr.No.	VillageName	Discipline	Part- I	Part - II
			Design of Library	Design of Agricultural Storage Yard
1 DUNGARPUR		CIVIL	Design of Bus Stand	Design of Skill development center
			Design of Post Office	Design of Rain water recharge system
			Design of Community Hall	Design of Speaker System and CCTV Control room
			Design of Electrical plan of Post Office	Electrical Plan of Library
		ELECTRICAL	Design of Electrical plan of Bus stand	Electrical Plan of Community Hall

Table 33 Summary Details of all vilages

#### 12.6 Drawings (If, required, A1, A2, A3 design is not visible then Only)

All the drawings and images are attached in their respective chapters along with designs and their listing are mentioned in the list of figures along with their page numbers. And we have added A3 sheets of proposed designs at the end of the Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII part 1 report.



## 12.7 Summary of Good Photographs in Table Format (village visits, Ideal, Smart Village or any other)

Table 34 Summary of Good Photographs





#### **12.8 Village Interaction with sarpanch Report with the photograph**

## Village Interaction with sarpanch / Talati letter

Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII Dungarpur Village ,Junagadh , Junagadh District Village Code : 51522

#### Subject : Village Interaction form with sarpanch / Talati of Dungarpur Village

I sarpanch / talati of Dungarpur village undersigned gives approval of doing village interaction activity under Vishwakarma Yojana Phase VIII . An approach towards rurbanization by students of Dr. subhash technical campus junagadh named Bharvi Thanki (170830109009) and Nidhi Sorathiya (170830106018).

Date :

Sign:

ની સું ખેલ 41 દાજી **સરપંચ** વ્રાપ્ત પંગરપુર Seal of Grampanchayat



#### **12.9 Sarpanch Letter giving information about the village development**





## PART II

## Chapter 13

## Sustainable Design Planning Proposal Part II

#### **13.1 Design Proposals**

#### 13.1.1 Civil Engineering Design 1

#### **Agricultural Storage Yard**

Agricultural Storage Yard is a place where the farmers' store their crops which are yielded, before selling to the appropriate buyer at appropriate rate. Agricultural Storage Yard helps to keep the crop of the farmers' safe from the sun and the rain.

#### **Design Overview**

The design of the Agricultural Storage Yard consists of 6 large storage units. There are two offices for the employees who will run the Agricultural Storage Yard. The office will keep record of the goods stored and will collect the fees for storing the goods. There is a big parking area for the transport vehicles to park in front of the storage units.

#### **Design Drawings**



Figure 52 Plan of Agricultural Storage Yard





Figure 53 Elevation of Agricultural Storage Yard

#### **Measurement Sheet:**

Table 35 Measurement Sheet	of Agricultural Storage	Yard
----------------------------	-------------------------	------

Sr No.	Item Description	No	Length (m)	Width (m)	Height (m)	Quantity
1	Excavation in Foundation	1				
	Net Centre line length		182.2	0.8	1.1	160.3 m <sup>3</sup>
	$= 183 - (0.5 \times 0.8 \times 2) = 182.2 \text{m}$					
2	P.C.C. in foundation (1:4:8)	1	182.2	0.8	0.2	29.1 m <sup>3</sup>
3	Brickwork in foundation up to plinth					
	Step 1 L=183-0.5*0.4*2 =182.6 m	1	182.6	0.4	0.2	14.6
	Step 2 L=183-0.5*0.3*2 =182.7 m	1	182.7	0.3	0.2	10.95
	Step 3 L=183-0.5*0.2*2 =182.8m	1	182.8	0.2	0.5	18.25
				Total	Quantity	$43.8 \text{ m}^3$
4	Brickwork in super structure in cement mortar (1:6)	1	182.7	0.2	3	109.62 m <sup>3</sup>
5	Roofing	1	50	30	-	$1500 \text{ m}^2$
6	RCC Slab	2	10	10	0.12	$12 \text{ m}^3$
7	Smoot plaster on wall and celling in C.M. (1:3)					
	Storage walls	12	50	-	3	1800
		12	30	-	3	1080
	Office Walls	8	10	-	3	240
				Total	Quantity	$3120 \text{ m}^2$



#### **Abstract Sheet:**

Table 36 Abstract Sheet of Agricultural Storage Yard

Sr. No.	Description	Qty.	Rate	Per	Amount
1	Excavation in foundation	160.3	85	m <sup>3</sup>	13625
2	Brick bat cement concrete in foundation	29.1	2200	m <sup>3</sup>	64020
3	First class brickwork up to plinth in C.M. 1:6	43.8	2300	m <sup>3</sup>	100740
4	Brickwork in super structure	109.62	2400	m <sup>3</sup>	263015
5	Roofing	1500	150	m <sup>2</sup>	225000
6	RCC work for slab	12	8000	m <sup>3</sup>	96000
7	Smooth plaster on walls and ceiling in C.M. 1:3	3120	75	m <sup>2</sup>	234000
				Total	996400
	encies	49800			
	Rs. 1046200				

#### 13.1.2 Civil Engineering Design 2 Skill Development Centre

Skill Development Centre is a place where people come to learn skills so as to gain employment in their desired profession. It provides theoretical and practical application of the desired subject to the under educated people who are unemployed due to lack of skill and knowledge.

#### **Design Overview**

The design of Skill Development Centre consists of three classrooms for teaching purpose. There is a staffroom for the teachers. There is a ladies' toilet. There is a gents' toilet. The central area is open in which the practical teaching can be done.

#### **Design Drawings**



Figure 54 Plan of Skill Development Centre





Figure 55 Elevation of Skill Development Centre

#### **Measurement Sheet:**

Table 37	Measurement	Sheet o	f Skill	Development	Centre
100000		Succe o	1 210000	Dereropinenn	0011110

Sr No.	Item Description	No.	Lengt h(m)	Widt h(m)	Heigh t(m)	Quantit y(m3)
1	Excavation in FoundationNet	1				
	Centre line length		38.8	0.8	1.1	34.15
	$= 39.6 - (0.5 \times 0.8 \times 2) = 38.8 \text{m}$					
2	P.C.C. in foundation (1:4:8)	1	38.8	0.8	0.2	6.4
3	Brickwork in foundation up toplinth					
	Step 1 L=39.6-0.5*0.4*2 =39.2 m	1	39.2	0.4	0.2	3.14
	Step 2 L=39.6-0.5*0.3*2 =39.3 m	1	39.3	0.3	0.2	2.36
	Step 3 L=39.6-0.5*0.2*2 =39.4 m	1	39.4	0.2	0.85	6.7
			•	Total	Quantity	12.2
4	Brickwork in Super Structure incement mortar (1:6)	1	39.4	0.2	3	23.64
5	RCC. Slab	1	12.8	7	0.12	10.75
6	Smoot Plaster on Walls and Ceiling in C.M. (1:3)					
	Hall Walls	8	4	-	3	96
		4	3	-	3	36
	Hall Ceiling	1	12	4	-	48
	Toilet Wall	3	3	-	3	27
		2	1	-	3	6
	Toilet Ceiling	1	3	2	-	6
	Staffroom Wall	2	2.75	-	3	16.5
		1	2	-	3	6
	Staffroom Ceiling	1	2	2.75	-	5.5
				Total	Quantity	247



#### Abstract Sheet:

Sr. No.	Description	Qty.	Rate	Per	Amount
1	Excavation in foundation	34.15	85	m <sup>3</sup>	2900
2	Brick bat cement concrete in foundation	6.4	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	20500
3	First class brickwork up to plinth in C.M. 1:6	12.2	3200	m <sup>3</sup>	39040
4	Brickwork in super structure	23.64	3500	m <sup>3</sup>	82750
5	RCC work for slab	10.75	8800	m <sup>3</sup>	94600
6	Smooth plaster on inside walls and ceiling in C.M. 1:3	247	150	m <sup>2</sup>	37050
	276840				
	13840				
	<b>Rs. 290680</b>				

Table 38 Abstract Sheet of Skill Development Center

### 13.1.3 Civil Engineering Design 3

#### Rainwater Recharge System

Rainwater Harvesting is a technique to store the rainwater in the monsoon season for the purpose of using it in the dry season of summer. Rainwater Recharging is a technique to recharge the underground water with the rainwater so as to keep the underground water level high to easily use in the future.

#### **Design Overview**

Here water is being collected from the roof of the house and transferred to a diversion tank through a PVC pipe. When the diversion tank is full the water is passed to the filtration tank where, the water is filtered and the impurities are removed. Now the water is passed to the nearest underground water sources such as bore well through a pipe connected from the filtration tank.

#### **Design Drawings**



Figure 56 Filtration Tank





Figure 57 Rainwater Recharge System

#### **Abstract Sheet:**

Sr.No	Description of item	Qty.	Rate	Per	Amount
1	Filtration tank	1	15000	Nos.	15000
2	Diversion tank	1	2000	Nos.	2000
3	4" PVC pipe	10	400	Nos.	4000
4	Valve	4	700	Nos.	2800
5	Elbow, T & Coupling	15	350	Nos.	5250
6	Solution	15	100	Nos.	1500
	30550				
	1550				
	<b>Rs. 32100</b>				



## 13.1.4 Civil Engineering Design 4

#### Speaker System & CCTV Control Room:

There is no speaker system is available in Dungapur village. Speaker system is giving any information as soon as possible to village people. Speaker system is control by control room. Advantages of speaker system are, Spared information speedy, Hazard information can give by speaker system, Heat wave alert can give during summer, Heavy rain alert can give during monsoon, Meeting can arrange quickly by give the information.

#### **Design Drawings:**



Figure 58 Plan & cross-section of speaker system &CCTV control room



Figure 59 Elevation and 3D view of Speaker system and CCTV control room



#### **Measurement Sheet:**

C.		Jeaner Sys	Lengt	Breadth	Heig	
Sr.	Description Of Item	Nos	h	(m)	ht	Ouantit
No.			(m)	(111)	(m)	v
	Excavation for foundation	1	15.2	0.9	11	$15.05 \text{ m}^3$
1	Net conten line -15.2 m		13.2	0.9	1.1	15.05 11
_	Net center line =13.2 lin					
2	PCC for foundation	1	15.2	0.9	0.3	4.10 m <sup>3</sup>
3	Brick Masonry up to Plinth					
	<b>Step 1 (Width 0.6 m)</b> L = 15.2 m	1	15.2	0.6	0.2	$1.82 \text{ m}^3$
	<b>Step 2 (Width 0.5 m)</b> L = 15.2 m	1	15.2	0.5	0.2	$1.52 \text{ m}^3$
	<b>Step 3 (Width 0.4 m)</b> L = 15.2 m	1	15.2	0.4	0.2	$1.22 \text{ m}^3$
	<b>Step 4 (Width 0.23 m)</b> L =15.2 m	1	15.2	0.3	0.2	0.91 m <sup>3</sup>
	<b>Step 5 (Width 0.23 m)</b> L =15.2 m	1	15.2	0.3	0.45	$2.05 \text{ m}^3$
		1		Total	Brickwork	$7.52 \text{ m}^3$
4	Sand filling up to G.L. Quantity					
	= (Excavation -PCC-Brick work					
	upto GL)= $(15.05 - 4.10 - 5.47)=$	-	-	-	-	$5.48 \text{ m}^3$
_	5.48					
5	Brick Masonry above plinth	1	15.0	0.2	2	12 (0 3
	up to slab level $L = 15.2 \text{ m}$	1	15.2	0.3	3	13.68 m <sup>o</sup>
	Deduction for door-windows					2
	D1	1	1	0.3	2.1	$-0.63 \text{ m}^3$
	W1	2	1.2	0.3	1.2	$-0.86 \text{ m}^3$
	Deduction for door-windows lintel					
	D1	1	1.3	0.3	0.1	$-0.04 \text{ m}^3$
	W1	2	1.5	0.3	0.1	$-0.09 \text{ m}^3$
				Total		12.06 m <sup>3</sup>
6	Sand filling for* Plinth level	1	3	4	0.33	$3.96 \text{ m}^3$
7	BBCC above sand filling	1	3	4	0.075	0.9 m <sup>3</sup>
8	Marbal flooring	1	3	4	-	$12 \text{ m}^2$
8	Concreting for slab	1	3	4	0.15	15.80 m <sup>3</sup>
9	Formwork for slab	2	3.6		0.17	$3.12 \text{ m}^2$
		2	4.6	-	0.17	$3.90 \text{ m}^2$
		-	3	6		12 m <sup>2</sup>
				Total		19.02 m <sup>2</sup>
10	Inside plaster					
	For main hall with stage	2	3	-	3	18 m <sup>2</sup>

Table 40 Measurement Sheet of Speaker System and CCTV Control Room



		2	-	4	3	24 m <sup>2</sup>
	Deduction for door-windows					
	D1	1	1	-	2.1	$-1.05 \text{ m}^2$
	W1	2	1.2	-	1.2	-1.44 m <sup>2</sup>
				Total		39.51 m <sup>2</sup>
11	Outside plaster					
	Main wall	1	16.4	-	3	49.2 m <sup>2</sup>
	Deduction for door-windows					
	D1	1	1	-	2.1	-1.05 m <sup>2</sup>
	W1	2	1.2	-	1.2	$-1.44 \text{ m}^2$
				Total		<b>46.71</b> m <sup>2</sup>

#### **Abstract Sheet:**

Table 41 Abstract sheet of speaker system &CCTV control room

Sr. No.	Description Of Item	Quantities	Rate	Per	Amount
1	Excavation	15.05 m <sup>3</sup>	110	Cu. M	1655
2	PCC	4.10 m <sup>3</sup>	965	Cu. M	3956
3	Sand Filling	9.44 m <sup>3</sup>	90	Cu. M	850
4	Concreting Work	15.8 m <sup>2</sup>	130	Sq. M.	2054
5	Brick Work	19.58 m <sup>3</sup>	1250	Cu. M.	24475
6	Inside Plaster	39.51m <sup>2</sup>	150	Sq. M.	5926
7	Outside Plaster	46.71m <sup>2</sup>	250	Sq. M.	11677
8	Steel Work	8.2 m <sup>2</sup>	200	Sq. M.	1640
9	Shuttering	8.2 m <sup>2</sup>	70	Sq. M.	574
10	Marble work	8.2 m <sup>2</sup>	600	Sq. M.	4920
11	BBCC	0.9 m <sup>3</sup>	2700	Cu. M.	2430
12	Cement	180 bags	280	Bag	50400
13	Sand	15.28 m <sup>3</sup>	900	Cu. M.	13752
14	Aggregate	16.93 m <sup>3</sup>	1000	Cu. M.	16930
15	Brick	9790 nos.	4	Brick	39160
16	Steel	1245 kg	55	Kg	68475
17	Binding Wire	12.5 kg	60	Kg	750
18	CCTV Camera	32	1500	Nos.	48000
19	Speaker	32	1800	Nos.	57600
				TOTAL	3, 55,224
· · · · ·		Add 1.5% water charge Rs.			5330
		Add 10% contractor profits Rs.			35523
		Total Cost			3,96,077 /-



#### 13.1.5 Electrical Engineering Design 1 (water level Indicator and Alarm system )

This project helps to detect the different water tank levels (like overflow condition, top, middle, and bottom) with the help of three different LED notifications. We can also set the buzzer along with LED.

This system helps to indicate water levels in two different ways. It will glow the LEDs at different levels. It also starts making buzz sound when tank overflows.

#### Components

Three different colors LEDs Three 220Ω Resistor Four BC547 Transistor 9v DC Battery with clip connector Buzzer Electric Switch Zero PCB Board Breadboard and Connecting wire (Jumper wire)

#### **Circuit Diagram**



Figure 54 Circuit Diagram of water level indicator

#### Working of Water Level Indicator System

The main function of this project is to detect and alert the system for the particular water tank level. A buzzer helps to alert the system and three different color LEDs indicate different levels like Maximum, Minimum, and Bottom water level



Suppose, the water tank is empty. And we are pouring water in it.At first, all the LEDs will be off.

1. Green Light Indication (Water Level 1- Bottom): When the water reaches the first level, the base terminal of the transistor (T1) becomes active. And the green LED glows.

2. Yellow Light Indication (Water Level 2- Middle): When the water level reaches the middle level (at point 2), the two-transistor (T1 and T2) gets activated. The yellow light will glow.Both yellow and green light will be ON in the middle level.

3. Red Light Indication (Water Level 3- Maximum): When the water tank reaches at the top level (at point 3) of the tank. the red light will glow.At this stage, green, yellow, and red LEDs will glow by activating the three base terminal of the transistors (T1, T2 and T3).

4. Buzzer Indication (Water Level 4- Overflow): When water overflows from the tank, alltransistor will be active and complete the circuit. Because of the complete closed circuit, a buzzer starts beeping and gives an alert indication to the system. At overflow condition, all the LEDs will glow and the buzzer will start beeping sound.

<b>Components Name</b>	Quantity	Price
LED	3	4.5
220Ω Resistor	3	7.5
BCS47 Transistor	4	40
9v battery with clip connection	1	54
Buzzer	1	250
Zero PCB board	1	35
Electric switch	1	49
Breadboard	1	88
Total	₹528	

#### Cost estimation:

Table 42 Cost estimation of water level indicator

# 13.1.6 Electrical Engineering Design 2 (LPG Gas Leakage Detector Project using Gas Sensor and 555 Timer IC)

#### **Project Concept**

The LPG Gas Leakage Detector Project is based on a very simple concept and it very easy to build. When this system detects LPG gas, it alerts us by turn on the LED and Buzzer. The key components are the MQ2 gas sensor module, BC557 Transistor, 555 Timer IC, LED, and



Buzzer. The MQ6 is a gas sensor module, which can scene LPG, Alcohol, Propane, Hydrogen, CO, and even methane. Here we will use it to detect LPG. The BC557 transistor work as a switching device, it is activated by the sensor output. Here it is used to drive the 555 Timer IC. The 555 Timer IC is the main Chip, it generates output to control LED and Buzzer. The LED and Buzzer are work as an indicator.

#### **Block Diagram of LPG Gas Leakage Detector Project**



Figure 61 Block Diagram of LPG Gas Leakage Detector Project

#### Circuit Diagram



Figure 62 Circuit Diagram of LPG Gas Leakage Detector Project

#### Working Principle LPG Gas Leakage Detector Project

An LPG gas sensor is a one kind of device which is used to sense the presence of a hazardous LPG gas leak in service station, cars, storage tanks and homes. This sensor is attached to an alarm circuit to give an alert to the operators through a buzzer sound in the area where the gas leak is occurring.

When we will turn on the circuit power supply between 5v to 12v, then the 7805 voltage regulator IC converts the input voltage into 5v output. Because MQ2 Gas Sensor Module operates on 5v input voltage. The MQ2 gas sensor module can sense LPG. Here the 555 timer IC configured in monostable mode, so when it gets a LOW (Ground) trigger pulse at its trigger pin, then the IC OUTPUT becomes High. After turn on the power supply MQ2 gas sensor start sensing LPG gas is present in the air or not. If LPG gas leaks from a cylinder then the MQ2 gas sensor detects it and provides LOW (Ground/0v) output voltage from the "D0" pin. This output voltage goes to the Base terminal of the BC557 Transistor and the transistor becomes active. Now it starts conducting and the 555 timer ic trigger pin (IC pin 2) connects to the ground. Then the IC produces High out from Pin 3.This output voltage goes to the LED and Buzzer. Then the LED starts glowing and the buzzer generates Sound.



#### Cost Estimation of LPG Gas Detector

Components Name	Quantity	Price
NE555 Timer IC (U2)	1	6.5
7805 Voltage Regulator (U1)	1	10
BC557 Transistor (Q1)	1	10
MQ2 Gas Sensor Module	1	150
150 ohm Resistor (R1, R4)	1	5
10K ohm Resistor (R2)	1	2.5
47K ohm Resistor (R3)	1	2.5
100 uF Capacitor (C1)	1	10
0.01uF Capacitor (C2)	1	10
Red LED (D1)	1	1.5
Buzzer (B1)	1	250
Slide Switch (SW1)	1	30
5V to 9V Power Supply	1	54
PCB board	1	35
Connecting Wire	1	38
Total		₹615

Table 43 Cost Estimation of LPG Gas Leakage Detector Project

# 13.1.7 Electrical Engineering Design 3 (Smart Dustbin using Arduino, Ultrasonic Sensor & Servo Motor)

#### **Concept behind Smart Dustbin using Arduino**

The main concept behind the Smart Dustbin using Arduino project is Object Detection. I have already used Ultrasonic Sensor in Object Avoiding Robot, where upon detecting an object, the Robot will change its course of direction. A similar methodology is implemented here, where the Ultrasonic Sensor is placed on top of the dustbin's lid and when the sensor detects any object like a human hand, it will trigger Arduino to open the lid.

#### **Circuit Diagram**

The following image shows the circuit diagram of the Smart Dustbin using Arduino. It is a very simple design as the project involves only two components other than Arduino.





Figure 63 Circuit Diagram of smart Dust Bin

#### **Components Required**

Arduino UNO HC-SR04 Ultrasonic Sensor Module TowerPro SG90 Servo Motor Connecting Wires 5V Power Supply A small dustbin with hinged lid

#### Code

```
#include <Servo.h>
Servo myservo;
int pos = 20;
const int trigPin = 5;
const int echoPin = 6;
const int led = 13;
long duration;
float distance;
void setup()
{
 myservo.attach(11);
 pinMode(trigPin, OUTPUT);
 pinMode(echoPin, INPUT);
 pinMode(led, OUTPUT);
 myservo.write(pos);
}
void loop()
ł
 //Serial.begin(9600);
 digitalWrite(trigPin, LOW);
 delayMicroseconds(2);
 digitalWrite(trigPin, HIGH);
 delayMicroseconds(10);
```



```
digitalWrite(trigPin, LOW);
 duration = pulseIn(echoPin, HIGH);
 distance = 0.034*(duration/2);
 //Serial.println(distance);
 if (distance < 27)
 {
  digitalWrite(led,HIGH);
  myservo.write(pos+160);
  delay(1000);
 }
 else
 ł
  digitalWrite(led,LOW);
   myservo.write(pos);
 delay(300);
}
```

#### Working

After setting up the Smart Dustbin and making all the necessary connections, upload the code to Arduino and provide 5V power supply to the circuit. Once the system is powered ON, Arduino keeps monitoring for any object near the Ultrasonic Sensor.

If the Ultrasonic Sensor detects any object like a hand for example, Arduino calculates its distance and if it less than a certain predefined value, Arduino will activate the Servo Motor and with the support of the extended arm, it will list the lid open. After certain time, the lid is automatically closed.

Components Name	Quantity	Price
Arduino UNO	1	550
HC-SR04 Ultrasonic Sensor Module	1	180
TowerPro SG90 Servo Motor	1	237
Connecting Wires	1	35
5V Power Supply	1	180
A small dustbin with hinged lid	1	400
Miscellaneous (glue, plastic tube, etc.)	1	100
Total	₹1682	

#### **Cost Estimation for smart Dust Bin**

Table 44 Estimation of Smart Dust Bin



### 13.2 Reason for Student Recommending this Design

- The Agricultural Storage Yard will help the farmers of the village because there is no provision for storage of agricultural goods. The goods are stored out in open land areas.
- Skill Development Centre will help people learn new skills and also improve their known skills.
- In the summer days there is a shortage of water. So Rainwater Recharge System will help in storage of rainwater for the use of water in summer.
- There is no speaker system is available in Dungapur village. Speaker system is giving any information as soon as possible to village people. Speaker system is control by control room

## 13.3 About designs Suggestions / Benefit of the villagers

- Agricultural Storage Yard will help farmers in storing the agricultural goods in a safe and secure environment.
- Skill Development Centre will help people learn new skills, thus help in employment of the people. Thus reducing unemployment problem in the village.
- Rainwater Recharge System will help in recharging the underwater sources through the collection of rainwater. Thus helping in the use of water in summer days.
- Advantages of speaker system are, Spared information speedy, Hazard information can give by speaker system, Heat wave alert can give during summer, Heavy rain alert can give during monsoon, Meeting can arrange quickly by give the information.



## Chapter: 14 Technical Options with Case Studies

### 14.1 Civil Engineering

#### 14.1.1 Advanced Earthquake Resistant Techniques Base Isolation Method

A base isolated structure is supported by a series of bearing pads which are placed between the building and the building's foundation. A variety of different types of base isolation bearing pads have now been developed. The bearing is very stiff and strong in the vertical direction, but flexible in the horizontal direction.

To get a basic idea of how base isolation works, examine Figure 2 This shows an earthquake acting on both a base isolated building and a conventional, fixed-base, building. As a result of an earthquake, the ground beneath each building begins to move. In Figure 2, it is shown moving to the left. Each building responds with movement which tends toward the right. The building undergoes displacement towards the right. The building's displacement in the direction opposite the ground motion is actually due to inertia. The inertial forces acting on a building are the most important of all those generated during an earthquake. It is important to know that the inertial forces which the building undergoes are proportional to the building's acceleration during ground motion. It is also important to realize that buildings don't actually shift in only one direction. Because of the complex



Figure 63 Effect of Ground Vibration on Fixed Base Building & Isolated Base

nature of earthquake ground motion, the building actually tends to vibrate back and forth in varying directions.

In addition to displacing toward the right, the un-isolated building is also shown to be changing its shape-from a rectangle to a parallelogram. It is deforming. The primary cause of earthquake damage to buildings is the deformation which the building undergoes as a result of the inertial forces acting upon it.

By contrast, even though it too is displacing, the base-isolated building retains its original, rectangular shape. It is the lead-rubber bearings supporting the building that are deformed. The base-isolated building itself escapes the deformation and damage, which implies that the inertial forces acting on the base-isolated building have been reduced. Experiments and observations of base-isolated buildings in earthquakes have been shown to reduce building accelerations to as little as 1/4 of the acceleration of comparable fixed-base buildings, which each building undergoes as a percentage of gravity.



## 14.1.2 Seismic Retrofitting of Buildings

## Seismic Retrofitting

It is the modification of existing structures to make them more resistant to seismic activity, ground motion, or soil failure due to earthquakes. The retrofit techniques are also applicable for other natural hazards such as tropical cyclones, tornadoes, and severe winds from thunderstorms.

## Seismic Retrofitting Objectives

**Public Safety:** The goal is to protect human life, ensuring that the structure will not collapse upon its occupants or passers-by, and that the structure can be safely exited. Under severe seismic conditions the structure may be a total economic write-off, requiring tear-down and replacement.

**Structure Survivability:** The goal is that the structure, while remaining safe for exit, may require extensive repair (but not replacement) before it is generally useful or considered safe for occupation. This is typically the lowest level of retrofit applied to bridges.

## **Conventional Retrofitting Techniques**

Adding Steel Bracings: An effective solution when large openings are required. Advantages of adding steel bracings:

- 1. Higher strength and stiffness,
- 2. Opening for natural light,
- 3. Amount of work is less since foundation cost may be minimized
- 4. Adds much less weight to the existing structure

**Jacketing:** Most popular method for strengthening of building columns. It is used in restoring existing column to original size or to increase in size.

Advantages of Jacketing: Increases concrete confinement, Increase shear strength, Increases flexural strength.



Figure 64 Steel Bracings



## Modern Advanced Retrofitting Technique

Figure 65 Jacketing

**Use of Fibre Reinforced Polymer (FRP):** Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites are now widely used for seismic strengthening of the reinforced concrete members as conventional materials pose complications. Although it is cost-effective to use steel plates, the strengthening technique is labor intensive and have many disadvantages. One of the major disadvantages of traditional strengthening techniques is the manipulation of heavy steel and the risk of corrosion. It is also impossible to visually examine the condition of a concrete member following a seismic event. FRP composites are used to considerably increase strength and ductility without increasing stiffness. Therefore, the use of FRPs in seismic retrofit applications can help prevent the need to retrofit other parts of the structure. Following are some of the key metrics of FRP application for seismic retrofiting as compared with steel and other conventional techniques:

High stiffness and strength-to-weight ratio make advanced composites ideal for strengthening and seismic retrofitting. The durability and mechanical characteristics of FRPs can be customized in accordance with the application. FRP composites protect the inner reinforcement against rust as they can effectively withstand the harsh environment. It is easy to produce, handle, and install FRP wraps without any heavy equipment. The reduced maintenance cost and long service life make FRPs economically viable strengthening solution.



# 14.1.3 Advance Practices in Construction field in Modern Material, Techniques and Equipment's

**Building Information Modelling (BIM):** Building Information Modelling (BIM) is a very broad term that describes the process of creating and managing digital information about a built asset such as a building, bridge, highway or tunnel.

ISO 19650:2019 defines BIM as: Use of a shared digital representation of a built asset to facilitate design, construction and operation processes to form a reliable basis for decisions.

BIM Maturity Levels: The range of BIM maturity levels have been categorized as:

- Level 0: Unmanaged CAD (Computer Aided Design).
- Level 1: Managed CAD in 2D or 3D.
- Level 2: Managed 3D environment with data attached, but created in separate discipline models.
- Level 3: Single, online, project model with construction sequencing, cost and life-cycle management information.

Characteristics of BIM: Fundamentally, the purpose of BIM is to ensure that

appropriate information is created in a suitable format at the right time so that better decisions can be made throughout the design, construction and operation of built assets. It is not about creating a 3D model for its own sake, and it is not an add-on process. BIM is fundamental to the way a project is set up and run. BIM centers around the creation of employer's information requirements (EIR), which define the information that the employer wishes to procure in order to develop and operate a built asset. Setting this out in a contract document ensures that appropriate information is created in a suitable format at the right time.

#### Sustainable and Green Building Materials

**1. Bamboo:** Bamboo is considered one of the best eco-friendly building materials. It has an incredibly high self- generation rate, with some being reported to have grown up to three feet within 24 hours. It continues spreading and growing without having to be replanted after harvest. Bamboo is a perennial grass and not wood and grows everywhere. It also has a high strength-to-weight ratio, even greater comprehensive strength than concrete and brick, and lasts incredibly long. It is, therefore, the best choice for flooring and cabinetry.

**2. Rammed Earth:** It is a technology that has been used throughout human civilization for thousands of years and lasts a very long time. It is a popular and affordable solution to creating steadfast foundations and floors and walls. When pressed tightly in wooden forms, it creates walls that have a similar feel to concrete. Rammed earth provides several advantages such as superior thermal mass, temperature and noise control, strength and durability, low maintenance, fire proofing, load bearing and pest deterrence.

**3. Hemp Crete:** It is a concrete-like material created from the woody inner fibers of the hemp plant. The fibres are bound with lime to create concrete-like shapes that are strong and light. Hemp concrete blocks are lightweight, dramatically reducing the energy used to transport the blocks. Hempcrete is sturdy, has good thermal and acoustic insulation qualities and is fire resistant. Additionally, its biggest sustainable property is that it is CO2 negative, meaning it absorbs more CO2 than it emits.

**4. Timber Crete:** Timber Crete is made from a combination between timber waste from various sources and concrete. It is a green material that is lighter that solid concrete with greater strength and insulating capabilities. This green material provides unique thermal qualities that combine thermal mass and insulation usually turned constructed for eco-housing. Timber Crete is also bushfire proof, which allows minimal heat transfer and radiation.





Figure 66 Bamboo

Figure 67 Rammed Earth



Figure 68 Hemp Crete

Figure 69 Timber Crete

#### 14.1.4 Engineering Aspects of Soil Mechanics - Environmental Impact Assessment

**Soil Mechanics:** Soil mechanics is a branch of soil physics and applied mechanics that describes the behavior of soils. Soil consists of a heterogeneous mixture of fluids usually air and water also particles such as clay, silt, sand, and gravel, but soil may also contain organic solids and other matter. Along with rock mechanics, soil mechanics provides the theoretical basis for analysis in geotechnical engineering.

Soil mechanics is used to analyses the deformations of and flow of fluids within natural and man-made structures that are supported on or made of soil, or structures that are buried in soils. Principles of soil mechanics are also used in related disciplines such as geophysical engineering, coastal engineering, agricultural engineering, hydrology and soil physics.

#### **Application of Soil Mechanics**

**1. Foundations:** The loads from any structure have to be ultimately transmitted to a soil through the foundation for the structure. The foundation is important part of a structure, the type and details of which can be decided upon with the knowledge and application of the principles of soil mechanics.

**2. Underground and Earth-retaining Structures:** Underground structures such as drainage structures, pipe lines, and tunnels and earth-retaining structures such as retaining walls and bulkheads can be designed and constructed only by using the principles of soil mechanics and the concept of 'soil-structure interaction'.

**3. Pavement Design:** Pavement Design may consist of the design of flexible or rigid pavements. Flexible pavements depend more on the subgrade soil for transmitting the traffic loads. Problems peculiar to the design of pavements are the effect of repetitive loading, swelling and shrinkage of sub-soil and frost action. Consideration of these and other factors in the efficient design of a pavement is a must and one cannot do without the knowledge of soil mechanics.

**4. Excavations, Embankments and Dams:** Excavations require the knowledge of slope stability analysis; deep excavations may need temporary supports 'timbering' or 'bracing', the



design of which requires knowledge of soil mechanics. Likewise, the construction of embankments and earth dams where soil itself is used as the construction material requires a thorough knowledge of the engineering behaviour of soil especially in the presence of water. Knowledge of slope stability, effects of seepage, consolidation and consequent settlement as well as compaction characteristics for achieving maximum unit weight of the soil in-situ, is absolutely essential for efficient design and construction of embankments and earth dams.

**Environmental Impact Assessment:** Environmental assessment (EA) is the assessment of the environmental consequences of a plan, policy, program, or actual projects prior to the decision to move forward with the proposed action.

The purpose of the assessment is to ensure that decision makers consider the environmental impacts when deciding whether or not to proceed with a project. The International Association for Impact Assessment (IAIA) defines an environmental impact assessment as "the process of identifying, predicting, evaluating and mitigating the biophysical, social, and other relevant effects of development proposals prior to major decisions being taken and commitments made". EIAs are unique in that they do not require adherence to a predetermined environmental outcome, but rather they require decision makers to account for environmental values in their decisions and to justify those decisions in light of detailed environmental studies and public comments on the potential environmental impacts. Environment Impact Assessment in India is statutorily backed by the Environment Protection Act, 1986 which contains various provisions on EIA methodology and process.

**The EIA Process:** EIA involves the steps mentioned below. However, the EIA process is cyclical with interaction between the various steps.

**Screening:** The project plan is screened for scale of investment, location and type of development and if the project needs statutory clearance.

**Scoping:** The project's potential impacts, zone of impacts, mitigation possibilities and need for monitoring.

Collection of baseline data: Baseline data is the environmental status of study area.

**Impact prediction:** Positive and negative, reversible and irreversible and temporary and permanent impacts need to be predicted which presupposes a good understanding of the project by the assessment agency.

**Mitigation measures and EIA report:** The EIA report should include the actions and steps for preventing, minimizing or by passing the impacts or else the level of compensation for probable environmental damage or loss.

**Public hearing:** On completion of the EIA report, public and environmental groups living close to project site may be informed and consulted.

**Decision making:** Impact Assessment Authority along with the experts consult the project-incharge along with consultant to take the final decision, keeping in mind EIA and EMP (Environment Management Plan).

**Monitoring and implementation of environmental management plan:** The various phases of implementation of the project are monitored.

Assessment of Alternatives, Delineation of Mitigation Measures and Environmental Impact Assessment Report: For every project, possible alternatives should be identified, and environmental attributes compared. Alternatives should cover both project location and process technologies. Once alternatives have been reviewed, a mitigation plan should be drawn up for


the selected option and is supplemented with an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to guide the proponent towards environmental improvements.

**Risk assessment:** Inventory analysis and hazard probability and index also form part of EIA procedures.

# 14.1.5 Water Supply, Sewerage System, Waste Water, Sustainable Development Techniques

**Sustainable Water Supply:** Sustainable water management means the ability to meet the water needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to do the same. Achieving sustainable water management requires a multidisciplinary and holistic approach in which technical, environmental, economic, landscape aesthetic, societal and cultural issues are addressed. On a global scale, having sustainable water means to provide each person on the planet with affordable access to the minimum 20 to 50 litres of daily water



Figure 70 Sustainable Water

required to sustain life. This follows the United Nations General Assembly recognition of "the right to safe and cleaning drinking water and sanitation as a human right that is essential for the full enjoyment of life and all human rights".

**Sustainable Water Solutions:** Sustainable water systems should provide adequate water quantity and appropriate water quality for a given need, without compromising the future ability to provide this capacity and quality.

**Surface water:** Surface water is limited as is unequally distributed around the world and pollution from various activities means that surface water without treatment is not suitable for drinking. If properly constructed, dams can provide a sustainable water supply as the structures can be used for power generation, irrigation, flood prevention, water diversion and navigation. **Groundwater:** Groundwater accounts for more than 50 per cent of global freshwater and is critical for potable water. Groundwater can be a sustainable supply of water only if the amount

of water entering, leaving and being stored in the system is conserved.

**Reclaimed water:** Reclaimed water, or water reuse as it's known, can also be a sustainable source for water supply and can alleviate stress on primary water resources, such as surface and groundwater. Depending on the given application, reclaimed water must be treated to provide an appropriate quality, for example for irrigation or industry use. The level of water reuse varies globally.



Figure 71 Smart Water

**Reduce Wastage of Water:** A water supply system will be sustainable only if it promotes efficiencies in both the supply and the demand sides. Initiatives to meet demand for water supply will be sustainable if they prioritize measures to avoid water waste. Avoiding wastage will contribute to reducing water consumption and, consequently, to delaying the need for new resources.



#### Sustainable Method of Wastewater Treatment Systems

For sustainable wastewater treatment the most economical method is to decentralize the treatment rather than installing expensive sewer systems that combine and increase the volume of the waste. The next involved choosing an appropriate treatment technology for the community where several types proposed included lagoons/wetlands, up flow anaerobic sludge blanket, and soil aquifer treatment. The common characteristic of all of the described types is that they encourage "zero-discharge" technology. This cyclical, rather than linear approach includes the reuse of the treated effluent for agricultural reuse. The reuse of the wastewater decreases the money spent on fertilizers and it is considered safe, since it has been treated for microorganisms. The traditional linear treatment systems must be transformed into the cyclical treatment to promote the conservation of water and nutrient resources.

Decentralized wastewater systems convey, treat and dispose or reuse wastewater from small and low-density communities, buildings and dwellings in remote areas, individual public or private properties. Wastewater flow is generated when appropriate water supply is available within the buildings or close to them. Decentralized wastewater systems treat, reuse or dispose the effluent in relatively close vicinity to its source of generation. They have the purpose to

protect public health and the natural environment by reducing substantially health and environmental hazards.

# Gravity-Forced Septic Tanks (32) Station STEP Septic Tanks (15) Sand Filter UV Channels

#### **T** 1

Application

In locations with developed infrastructure, decentralized wastewater systems could be a viable alternative of the conventional centralized system, especially in cases of upgrading or retrofitting existing systems. Many

Figure 72 Decentralized Water System

different combinations and variations of hybrid systems are possible. The development of new treatment technologies allows for decentralized solutions, which are technically and aesthetically sound and acceptable.

Decentralized applications are a necessity in cases of new urban developments, where the construction of the infrastructure is not ready or will be executed in future. Decentralized systems allow for flow separation or source separation, which segregates different types of waste water, based on their origin, such as: black water, greywater and urine. This approach requires separate plumbing systems to convey the segregated flows and the purpose is to apply different level of treatment and handling of each flow and to enhance the safe reuse and disposal of the end products. In the specific case of developing countries, where localities with poor infrastructure are common, decentralized wastewater treatment has been promoted extensively because of the possibility to apply technologies with low operation and maintenance requirements. In addition, decentralized approaches require smaller scale investments, compared to centralized solutions.



#### 14.1.6 case study on The Statue of Unity

The Statue of Unity depicts India's first deputy prime minister Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. It is situated near the Sardar Sarovar dam in the state of Gujarat. With a height of 182 m, the statue stands conveniently taller than its predecessor, the Spring Temple Buddha in China. It also consists of a museum of the Adivasi (indigenous people) of the region, who were relocated to make way for the construction of the statue.

#### **Statue of Unity**

The statue is a structural system comprising of two semi-elliptical reinforced concrete cores. It also has a reinforced concrete podium that acts as a base for the statue clad in bronze, supported by structural steelwork fixed on to the concrete cores. About 21,0000 m3 of concrete, 18,500 tonnes of reinforcement, 6500 tonnes of structural steel, and 1800 tonnes of bronze were utilized for the construction of the statue. It took 13 months for the design process and the actual construction was completed in just 33 months. The construction of the Statue of Unity was completed in 2018.

#### 1. Site Location

The Statue of Unity is situated on a strong rock on the banks of the river Narmada in Gujarat, India. It is 90 kilometers south of the city of Vadodara and around 3 kilometers downstream of the Sardar Sarovar dam.

#### location map of statue of unity



Figure Location of Statue of Unity



#### 2. Geology of the Site

The following points describe the geology of the site:

- The project site is occupied by the Deccan basalt flows underlain by sedimentary rocks.
- The sedimentary rocks at the site consist of quartzite sandstone, argillaceous sandstone, shale, pebbly sandstone, and limestone.
- Basic dykes are exposed in the area. Dykes are aligned in the NE-SW direction.
- The project is located in the seismic zone III of the seismic zoning map of India.
- The data on earthquake occurrence shows that the Maximum Credible Earthquake (MCE) in this area can have a magnitude of 6.5.
- Based on the studies of the area, the nearest fault exists at a distance of 22 km from the site of the statue. This fault has been assumed as a causative fault for the seismic design of the statue.
- The island is accessible from at least one side via land for about eight months of the year as the water level recedes post-monsoon season.
- During the monsoon season, the water level typically rises by 5 m, and goes up to 20 m, with very strong currents.
- Access to the island is available via two ways. Primarily, a built-up rock bridge which is constructed at the normal flood level, and then a Bailey bridge that is built above the high flood levels.
- The Bailey bridge has two lanes, one dedicated to vehicle and material movement, and the second one for access to workers.
- Several options were evaluated for maintaining access to the island during the Monsoon floods. These included a cofferdam, a rock bridge, and an elevated steel bridge.

#### 3. Materials Required for Construction

The following points describe the materials used for the construction of the statue:

- The statue is located at a remote location, therefore, the material delivery, staging, and erection posed unique challenges for the project.
- For the construction of the statue, the required concrete strengths varied between 40 MPa to 65 MPa. The statue required 21,0000 m3 of concrete, reinforced with 18,500 tonnes of grade 500 MPa bar.
- Additionally, the composite cores of statue, suspended space frame, cladding substructure, and podium framing required 6500 tonnes of structural steel with a minimum grade of 355 MPa.
- The structural steel in the cores and space frame of the statue is comprised of W-360 I-shaped sections.
- As a part of the 'Loha' campaign, iron tools were collected from farmers across the country with the intent of it being melted and converted into rebars for use in the foundation.
- The ordinary portland cement used is of the grade 53.
- The concrete was supplied by two batching plants of 56 m3 per hour capacity.
- The structural steel was supplied by Tata Steel and SAIL.



#### 4. Foundation of Statue of Unity

The details of the foundation of the statue of unity are explained below:

- The hillock over which the statue is constructed had several fracture planes. For the successful construction of the foundation, the fracture planes were treated with grout injection and grouted anchor rods.
- The levelling of the hillock was done in order to construct the foundation mat of the statue. As the mat sits on the strong rock, pile foundation was not required. However, grouted rock anchors were used to reduce the localized tension.
- The foundation was high in tension due to the overturning moments from the lateral loads. These loads are resisted by rock anchors socketed into the rock and tensioned at the foundation level.
- Based on the site investigation results, the average bearing strength of the rock was found to be 2300 KN/m2, which is more than sufficient to support the statue.
- Self-compacting concrete of M60 grade was utilized for the mat foundation. In addition, the temperature level was maintained between 18°C to 22°C for the placement of concrete in mat foundation.
- The surface area of the mat foundation was covered with a polythene sheet and, on top of the sheet, a layer of 100 mm dry sand was placed to avoid any thermal differences.
- A quantity of 4354 m3 concrete was used in the construction of the primary raft which was completed in a single constant pouring of concrete in 132 hours.
- Throughout the constant pouring of concrete in the raft, two on-site batching plants were continuously used to produce concrete. The positioning of concrete was done by a mix of fixed pumps. Additionally, concrete was pumped horizontally for 420 m through a 125 mm sized steel pipeline.

#### Foundation of statue of unity



Construction of raft foundation of Statue of Unity

#### 5 Concrete Design System

The construction of the world's largest statue required about 21,0000 m3 of concrete. For such a large quantity of concrete, a qualitative design of concrete was needed. The major factors



which affect the quality of concrete are the production, pumping, and durability of concrete. These factors have been discussed below:

#### 4.1 Concrete Durability Design

Concrete durability is a major requirement for any project therefore the following points were considered for a durable concrete design:

The life span of the structure is estimated to be 100 years and may go beyond it as the structure lies on the river bed and faces no danger of attack from chlorides and sulfates to the strengthened concrete structure.

The structure is anticipated to come in contact with water only during monsoon season. However, the water would be devoid of any contaminants.

The superstructure including two concrete cores are dressed in bronze. Thus, bronze serves as the main shield to the structure. Furthermore, there is no source of air-borne chlorides in the area because the site is far away from the shoreline.

This is the first structure in India to have a contractual requirement for a desired life span of 100 years, despite no significant danger to it.

#### 6. Structural System of Statue of Unity

The main structural components of the statue of unity consist of the base and the core walls. These components are discussed below:

#### 6.1 Base of the Statue

The following points describe the base of the statue:

The base of the statue was constructed on shallow foundations (i.e. raft foundation) supported over a strong rock.

The level of the base differs from +45 m to +52.5 m.

The ground floor is at +58 m level. It is made of structural slabs supported by columns and walls.

Both concrete and steel were used thoroughly from +58 m level to +83 m level.

The slab at +78 m, +83 m, and inclined roofings are made of composite deck slab resting on structural beams and trusses.

6.2 Core Walls

The following points describe the core walls of the statue:

Two primary vertical core walls of the statue are elliptical in shape. The dimensions of the core walls are  $11.30 \text{ m} \times 8.40 \text{ m}$ .

The elliptical core walls are 154 m high with openings for lift lobby and fire stairs.

The core wall basically starts from +56.575 m level and continues up to +209.50 m level.

The coupling wall is linked to the core walls from +115.0 m level to +193.0 m level.

Core walls are confined by an external oval concrete wall up to the podium level at +83 m. Above the podium level, where the facade geometry of the statue appears, the cores are coupled together with two RC walls (known as coupling wall) up to the entire height of core walls. The thickness of the core wall is continuous throughout the height, whereas the thickness of the coupling wall varies from 0.55 m to 1.33 m.



The elliptical shape of the core wall was achieved by bending the rebar of 32 mm diameter around the core wall.

The core walls were constructed with a self-compacting concrete (SCC) of M65 grade.

core wall and coupling wall of statue of unity.

Figure depicting core wall and coupling wall

Core wall construction process

Construction process of core wall

#### 7. Construction Sequence

The construction process of the Statue of Unity was made as simple as possible. The composite core construction follows a methodology that is typically used for composite columns and walls in tall buildings. The suspended truss frame was either welded or bolted to core walls.

The construction sequence of the world's tallest statue is described below:

- The fracture planes of hillocks were treated via grout injection and grouted anchor rods.
- Leveling of the hillock was done in order to construct the mat foundation.
- After that, the casting of the raft foundation was done.
- Structural steel of shape W-360 was embedded in the composite core walls.
- The W-360 shapes of structural steel were then connected with the internal bracing of the 150 mm x 150 mm (6" x 6") angles.
- Further, the structural steel truss frame was erected from the concrete cores. For this process, W-360 steel shapes were shop-welded to the internal steel shapes in the cores.
- Internal steelwork was continued and followed by the casting of the cores.
- After that, the bronze-cladded panels were connected to the truss frame. For this purpose, the exterior of the structural truss frame was welded to a subframe of steel. This subframe was connected to the clad panel to support the weight of the cladding system and to resist earthquake and wind forces. Also, the clad panels were designed to have overlapping panels that allow the vertical and ho





The above process was repeated until the completion of the statue.

#### Construction seqence of the statue



То

accomplish an excellent temperature-controlled concrete, it is essential that the main active ingredients of concrete, the coarse aggregate is pre-cooled prior to mixing with other ingredients.

Two totally insulated silos of 3.9 m size and 12 m height were used as secondary storage just before mixing to control the temperature variation.

The aggregates were fed into these silos, using a secondary belt conveyor.



# 14.2 Electrical Engineering

### 14.2.1 Design of Power Electronics converter

The power semiconductor devices or power electronic converter fall generally into six categories:

- i. AC to DC Converter (Controlled Rectifier)
- ii. DC to DC Converter (DC Chopper)
- iii. AC to AC Converter (AC voltage regulator)
- iv. DC to AC Converter (Inverter)
- v. Static Switches

**Diode Rectifiers:** A diode rectifier circuit converts AC voltage into a fixed DC voltage. The input voltage to rectifier could be either single phase or three phases.

AC to DC Converters: An AC to DC converter circuit can convert AC voltage into a DC voltage. The DC output voltage can be controlled by varying the firing angle of the thyristors. The AC input voltage could be a single phase or three phases.

AC to AC Converters: This converter can convert from a fixed ac input voltage into variable AC output voltage. The output voltage is controlled by varying firing angle of TRIAC. These type converters are known as AC voltage regulator.

**DC to DC Converters:** These converters can converter a fixed DC input voltage into variable DC voltage or vice versa. The DC output voltage is controlled by varying of duty cycle.

**Static Switch:** Because the power devices can be operated as static switches or contactors, the supply to these switches could be either AC or DC and the switches are called as AC static switches or DC static switches.

# 14.2.2 Electronic Soft Starter for 1/3 Phase Induction Motor for Agriculture

An induction motor draws current more than the rated capacity during starting phase which might damage stator windings of three phase induction motor. To avoid the problem of high starting current, voltage is increased gradually from lower to higher level using smooth

TRANSFORMER

3 PHASE INPUT

E m

and soft starters. A smooth and soft starter is employed in a three-phase induction motor to eliminate the surge in current and electromagnetic torque during starting. The surge in current and torque are eliminated temporarily using soft started at the time of starting. This in turn reduces the stress applied on an electric motor and shaft attached with rotor. The soft starter also eliminates the unwanted effects in electric cables and power distribution network.



Figure 73 Power Electronics Converters

REGULATOR

LAMPS

Figure 74 Working of Soft Starter

CONFIGURATION

BACK TO BACK SCR

Gujarat Technological University



CONTROL UNIT

A soft starter provides reduced voltage to stator windings of three phase induction motor by controlling the acceleration of an electric motor. A three-phase induction motor is a self- starting motor and electromagnetic torque is produced due to an interaction between revolving magnetic field around rotor and rotor current. Initially during starting, a rated voltage is applied which causes high current to flow through stator windings. Now this high current is greater than the rated current which can cause heating of the stator windings and eventually damaging the insulation applied on stator windings. To avoid the problem of high starting current, there is a need of motor starters in an electric motor. The motor can be started in three ways. Firstly, by applying full load voltage i.e., direct on line starting. Secondly, by applying voltage gradually using star-delta starter and soft starter. Thirdly, by applying part winding starting i.e., autotransformer starter. A soft starter provides reduced voltage and hence reduced torque on electric motor. A soft starter comprises of solid-state devices like thyristors. The supply voltage to the motor is controlled by power semiconductor devices like thyristors. In a three-phase induction motor, the torque is proportional to the square of the starting current which in turn, is proportional to the applied voltage.

The starter works on the principle described above. Therefore, the torque and the current can be controlled by applying the reduced voltage at the time of starting of an electric motor. The two types of control are possible using soft starter. The first one is open loop control and second is closed loop control. In an open loop control, a start voltage is applied with time. This start voltage is applied irrespective of the current drawn or the speed of the motor. For each phase, two SCRs are connected in antiparallel direction and SCR are initially started at a delay angle of 1800 during respective half wave cycles. Each SCR conducts in each half cycle. This delay is reduced gradually with time when applied voltage reaches to the full supply voltage. The reduced voltage ramps up to the full voltage and simultaneously, the firing angle is reduced from 1800 to 00. This type of system is known as time voltage ramp system. This method has a drawback that it cannot control the acceleration of motor. In a closed loop control, any characteristic of the motor is monitored for the desired response. The starting voltage is modified depending on required motor current or motor speed. The current in each phase is monitored properly and time voltage ramp is stopped when current in each phase exceeds a certain set point. The supply voltage applied to stator windings of three phase induction motor is controlled by controlling the conduction angle of SCRs.

# 14.2.3 Advanced Wireless Power Transfer System

### WIRELESS POWER TRANSFER METHOD

**INDUCTIVE COUPLING:** This type of WPT is simply based on inductive coupling between two coils. This is a type of near field technique measuring with appliance near the source. It is generally based on the principle of mutual induction, where two coils are placed vicinity to each other and there is no physical connection between these two coils. The simplest example is transformer where the transfer of energy takes place due to electromagnetic coupling. Each of these coils connected without wires and it has been an important and popular technology to transfer power without wires because of its simplicity and reliability. Based on this technology there are various application device has been



Figure 75 Inductive Coupling

already made including electric brush and charging pad for cell phones or laptop. But this kind of method also have some limitation i.e., the range can be very less up to few cm and separation distance is very less than the coil diameter.



MAGNETIC RESONANCE COUPLING WPT: This is also one of the important methods for transferring power based on near field technique. It generally overcome the disadvantage of up to some extent which arise in Non resonant inductive coupling. This type of coupling

used the concept of resonance. At resonance we know that natural frequency and excitation frequency are same. This leads to the maximum amplitude, that means a maximum amount of energy is transferred between two coils. Here the receiver and transmitter coils are tuned to be at same resonant frequency. This allows us to transfer significant amount of power by increasing distance between coils [7]. These types of system are used for building mid-range power transfer. Mid-



Laser Diode

4

Laser

Power Supply

Grid

Beam director

Figure 77 MICROWAVE WPT

MICROWAVE WPT: This is one of the types of far-field technique of WPT which have range upto KM, with power transfer up to MW. This method uses microwave frequency ranging from 1GHZ to 1000GHZ generated from the microwave generator. First the

microwave is generated by microwave generator which pass through the coax-waveguide adapter to the waveguide circulator. Then a tuner and directional coupler are used to separate wave according to their propagation direction. Then they are transmitted through antenna. At the receiver terminal, a receiver antenna receives which pass through a low pass filter to finally produce DC power. Based on microwave WPT system the present application is solar power satellite [8]. Advantages of microwave WPT are that it is used for several KM range with transferring high amount of power. Disadvantage are generally that the radiation effect to human beings from the microwave electromagnetic radiation

LASER WPT: This is also one of the types of far- field technique, where the power is transmitted through LASER beams. For power transmission firstly the electrical energy is converted to high LASER beams and at receiving side, these LASER beams are converted to electricity by using photo voltaic cells. This type of WPT has several

disadvantages i.e., why it is not used for electrical power transmission because LASER beams can easily harm human being if they cut LASER beam path. Therefore, these are generally used for military weapon development and space research

Power

Source

Transmitter



Antennas or Coupling Devices

Figure 78 Laser WPT

Load

Receiver



PV Array

Power

Controller

¥

Load

WPT METHODS	SEPERATION DISTANCE	POWERE	EFFICIENCY
Inductive coupling	Few mm	Few watts	Low
Magnetic	Few mm	Few Kilo Watts	High
resonance			
coupling			
<b>Microwave WPT</b>	Up to 100KM	Up to 100 MW	High
Laser	Few meters but with high	Up to 100 MW	Low
	intensity		

#### Table 45 COMPARISON BETWEEN WPT METHODS Page 100 Performance

#### 14.2.4 Industrial Temperature Controller

Temperature controllers are used in most of the manufacturing industries. The industries like textile mill, pharmaceutical industry, oil refinery etc. all requires temperature controller. The temperature controllers are used to maintain constant temperature of process or plant or any material. In such temperature controller system, there is one reference temperature called set point or set temperature that is the desired temperature that must be maintained. This reference temperature is set by external means. Also, it can be always adjustable according to requirements. Once this temperature is set the system tries to maintain it by sensing the current temperature and controlling it using heater, cooler or compressor etc.

It senses current temperature, compares it with reference temperature and generates error signal. Then based on this error signal it controls heating element (or cooling element). If set temperature is more than error signal is negative and vice versa. So here I have given one such temperature control system that senses current temperature using temperature sensor. It compares it with the set temperature that is set by external reference. And it gives indication of error signal as positive or negative. If error is positive that means current temperature is more than set temperature that has to be reduced If error is negative that means current temperature is less than set temperature and it is required to increase it.

**System Block Diagram:** As shown in above figure, major building blocks of system are temperature sensor, Analog to Digital Converter (ADC), micro- controller, LCD, clock generator and LE D indicators.

**Temperature sensor:** It's a transducer. It gives corresponding voltage (or current) output as change in temperature. It can be calibrated to degree Celsius. Otherwise, it has to be calibrated first.

**Reference potentiometer:** It sets reference



Figure 79 System Block Diagram Temp Controller

temperature between min to max value. The system operation depends upon this set temperature value.

**ADC:** Its analog to digital converter with built in multiplexer. It takes two analog inputs one from temperature sensor and another from reference potentiometer. It gives 8-bit digital output corresponding selected analog input. To get the digital output of any one channel, micro controller will select the required channel and takes digital output.

**Clock generator:** ADC requires clock signal for its operation. This clock signal is generated by IC555 based clock generator.



**Micro controller:** It controls operation of ADC and LCD. It takes digital output of both channels and displays them on LCD. It takes suitable decision by comparing two temperatures. Also, it gives different indications on LEDs

LED indicators: Shows different indications like

Table 44 LED indications

Reading channel 1 temperature	Red LED
Reading channel 2 temperature	Green LED
Sensor temperature is more than set temperature (+Ve error)	Blue LED
Sensor temperature is less than set temperature (+Ve error)	Yellow LED

**Working and operation:** Microcontroller first latches address of channel 1 in to ADC. Then it asserts start signal to start conversion. It waits for end of conversion (EOC) signal from ADC. When it gets it, it takes digital input from P1 and after processing it displays it on LCD as set temperature Next microcontroller latches address of channel 2. Again, it asserts start signal and waits for EOC. When it gets EOC, takes digital input – process it – displays it on LCD as current temperature. Then microcontroller take difference of these two temperature values that is the error. If error is positive then it indicates this on BLUE LED. If error is negative then it gives indication on YELLOW LED. This process is continuously repeated after every two second

#### 14.2.5 Accident Alerts in Modern Traffic Signal Control System

**Camera Surveillance System:** In proposed system if a vehicle has met accidents, immediately an alert message with the location coordinates is sent to the Control center. From the control center, a message is sent to the nearby ambulance. Also, signal is transmitted to all the signals in between ambulance and vehicle location to provide RF communication between ambulance and traffic section. The vehicle accident observed using vibration sensor and in the control section it is received by the microcontroller and then the nearby ambulance is received from the PC and controller sends the message to the ambulance. The signal to Traffic signal section is transmitted through RF communication. Also, if any fire occurs, it is detected using fire sensor and an alarm message is directly sent to the fire station.

If a vehicle has met accident, vibration sensor or fire sensor gives the electric signal to microcontroller through signal conditioner. Then GPS provides latitude and longitude information about vehicle location to control section through GSM. In control section GSM modem receives message about accident and send it to PC. PC identifies the nearest ambulance and ambulance is instructed to pick up the patient. Control section transmits the control signal to all the signals in between ambulance and vehicle by RF transmission. Whenever the ambulance reaches near to the traffic signal (approximately 100m), the traffic signal will be made to green through RF communication. Thereby the ambulance is recommended to reach the hospital in time.

**SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION:** System consists of three main units, which coordinates with each other and makes sure that ambulance reaches the hospital without any time lag. Thus our system is divided into following three units,

- i. The Vehicle Unit
- ii. The Ambulance/control Unit
- iii. Traffic unit



**i. Vehicle unit:** The vehicle unit installed in the vehicle senses the accident and sends the location of the accident to the controller. According to our system, every vehicle should have a vehicle unit. The vehicle unit consists of a vibration sensor, controller, siren, a user interface, GPS system and a GSM module. The vibration sensor used in the vehicle will continuously sense for any large-scale vibration in the vehicle. The sensed data is given to the controller GPS SYSTEM inside the vehicle. The GPS SYSTEM finds out the current position of the vehicle (latitude and the longitude) which is the location of the accident



Figure 80 Block diagram of Vehicle Unit

spot and gives that data to the GSM MODULE. The GSM MODULE sends this data to the control unit whose GSM number is already there in the module as an emergency number

**ii. Ambulance unit:** The controller finds the nearest ambulance to the accident spot and also the shortest path between the ambulance, accident spot and the nearest hospital. The controller then sends this path to the ambulance. Also using this information, the controller controls all the traffic signals in the path of ambulance and makes it ready to provide free path to ambulance, which ensures that the ambulance reaches the hospital without delay. At the same time, the ambulance unit turns ON

the RF transmitter. This will lead to communicate with the traffic section.

**iii. Traffic unit:** Whenever traffic signal section receives the information about accident, the RF receiver in this section is turned ON to search for ambulance nearing the traffic signal. Whenever the ambulance reaches near to the traffic signal (approximately 100m), the traffic signal will be made to green through RF communication. Thereby the ambulance is recommended to reach the hospital in time



Figure 81 Block Diagram of Ambulance / Control Unit



Figure 82 Block Diagram of Traffic Unit



# Chapter 15 Smart and/or Sustainable Features Of Chapter 8 & 13 Designs, Impact On Society with doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit

Smart and/or Sustainable features of Chapter 8 & 13 Designs

Sr.	Design Name	Amount (Rs.)	Benefit
INO.			
1.	Civil – Garden	2,80,846	For old age people and children / toddlers
2.	Civil – Bus Stand	1,20,094	For the better transportation and tourism for villagers
3.	Civil – Post Office	4,77,667.3	For efficient and effective communication via post
4.	Civil – Community Hall	5,53,805	Carrying out meeting and other function carried out by village
5.	Civil – Library	5,97,424.8	students and elders to read literature build community to share knowledge
5.	Electrical – Post Office	74,685	To facilitate online post office
6.	Electrical – Bus Stand	39,980	To carried out best operational and functional activities in bus stand
7.	Electrical – Public Garden	21,207.9	For evening and night use, electricity and illumination.
8.	Civil - Agricultural Storage Yard	10,46,200	To keep the crop of the farmers' safe from the sun and the rain
9.	Civil - Skill Development Centre	2,90,680	Youth of village get technical knowledge.
10.	Civil - Rain Water Harvesting system	32,100	To recharge the underground water with the rainwater so as to keep the underground water level high to easily use in the future
11.	Civil - Speaker System & CCTV Control Room	3,96,077	Spared information speedy and Monitor the village
12.	Electrical – Library	29,994.82	To facilitate electricity to use electric equipment.
13.	Electrical – Community Hall	35,941	To provide electricity for electric equipment.

Table 46 Smart and/or Sustainable features



#### Impact on society with doing small changes, Period, Amount Expenditure and Benefit

Sr. No	Design Name	Period	Amount (Rs)	Benefit
1.	Civil – Garden	long-term	2,80,846	For old age people and children / toddlers
2.	Civil – Bus Stand	long term	1,20,094	For the better transportation and tourism for villagers
3.	Civil – Post Office	1 year	4,77,667.3	For efficient and effective communication via post
4.	Civil – Community Hall	immediately	5,53,805	Carrying out meeting and other function carried out by village
5.	Civil – Library	within 1 year	5,97,424.8	students and elders to read literature build community to share knowledge
5.	Electrical – Post Office	1 year	74,685	To facilitate online post office
6,	Electrical – Bus Stand	long-term	39,980	To carried out best operational and functional activities in bus stand
7.	Electrical – Public Garden	long-term	21,207.9	For evening and night use, electricity and illumination.
8.	Civil - Agricultural Storage Yard	immediately	10,46,200	To keep the crop of the farmers' safe from the sun and the rain
9.	Civil - Skill Development Centre	long-term	2,90,680	Youth of village get technical knowledge.
10.	Civil - Rain Water Harvesting system	immediately	32,100	To recharge the underground water with the rainwater so as to keep the underground water level high to easily use in the future
11.	Civil - Speaker System & CCTV Control Room	within 2 year	3,96,077	Spared information speedy and Monitor the village
12.	Electrical – Library	within 1 year	29,994.82	To facilitate electricity to use electric equipment.
13	Electrical – Community Hall	immediately	35,941	To provide electricity for electric equipment.

Table 47 Impact on society



# Chapter 16 Survey By Interviewing with Talati and/or Sarpanch

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat



Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII Survey with Interviewing

#### SURVEY BY INTERVIEWING WITH TALATI AND/OR SARPANCH

#### Vishwakarma Yojana: Phase VIII

#### ALLOCATED VILLAGE SURVEY

#### An approach towards "Rurbanisation for Village Development"

CHAPTER-16

Sr.	Questions	Yes/No	Remarks
1	What are the sources of income in village?	NPG	farming labour we
2	What are the chances of employment in village?	NO	in the state of th
3	What are the special technical facilities in village?	NO	
4	Is any debt on village dwellers?	0/0	
5	Are village people getting agricultural help?	YPS	TOSUDARCE
5	Is women health awareness Program organized in village?	405	allasti
,	Are women having opportunity to work and income?	NO	conjencedat
	Child girl education is appreciated in village?	Yes	NO BRIDGISKS
	Facility of vaccination to child is available in village?	VPS	00 Seconsk
0	Are village people aware about child vaccination and done	- no	in a characteria
0	to each and every child as per norms?	NC5	NO SCORTH
1	Women help line number information is provided to village people?	Nec	
2	Is water scarcity in village? How many days per year?	403	INO MEMAAA
2	Is water scarcity in vinage: How many days per year:	NU	No nemark
	Is any serious issue due to debt from bank or any person	NU	TTO JE MUNY
4	happened in village?	NO	No iremark
5	Is any suicide like incident observed in village due to	.15	
	government policy, debt or threatening?	NV	NO SCMWIK
6	Is any death of patient occurred due to unavailability of medical facility in village?	YES	OTYACO
7	How many disabled (physically challenged) is observed in village? Provide list with Male/female/girl/boy with age and type of disability and reason of disability.	Yes	NO SEMILIK
8	Is village improvement is observed in comparative scenario from past to present?	Yes	No remark
	Is any unavoidable difficulty village people are facing? Any natural calamity is there?	No	No remark
	Life Living standard of girls and women is appreciated and uplifted in village?	405	No remark
da	l officer and students can add more questions. This is a s	ample. H	aving Minimum requirement.

Administration queries/ Difficulties: GTU VY Section Contact No - 079-23267588 Email ID: rurban@gtu.edu.in Traici aixi aix yauan 2401 2401 2121 2401 2401 2121 2401 2401 2121 2401



# Chapter 17 Irrigation / Agriculture Activities and Agro Industry, Alternate Techniques and Solution

#### Agroecology

Agroecology is an applied science that studies ecological processes applied to agricultural production systems. Bringing ecological principles to bear can suggest new management approaches in agroecosystems. Agroecologists study a variety of agroecosystems. The field of agroecology is not associated with any particular method of farming. As a systematic approach, agroecology relies on the improvement of agro-food processes as a whole, with the constant goal of improving environmental performance. Small-scale farmers produce food for 70% of the global population. Yet, they are some of the world's poorest and most food insecure people. Alternatives to conventional farming should be embraced to improve subsistence farmers' yields and to ensure adequate food production for the growing global population. The stark reality, according to the International Food Policy Research Institute, is that the world needs to produce more food with fewer resources.

Agroecology, a farming approach that mimics natural ecosystems, is an alternative method that can produce more food using fewer resources. Small-scale farmers in Africa have used Agroecology to more than double crop yields within 3 to 10 years of implementation, according to the UN special rapporteur on the right to food. Farmers also use Agroecology to improve soil fertility, adapt to climate change, and reduce farming input costs.

In contrast, conventional farming is characterized by mono-cropping, green revolution technologies, and synthetic fertilizer. It is resource intensive in terms of capital, land, water, and fossil fuel use. Conventional farming threatens future food production by reducing biodiversity, and contributing to environmental degradation and climate change which lower yields.

#### **Application of Agroecology: Permaculture**

Permaculture, a contraction of permanent agriculture, is a promising design system for the application of Agroecology. It was developed in Australia in the 1970s based on Agroecology and indigenous farming systems. In practice, permaculture farms are organic, low-input, and biodiverse, and use techniques like intercropping trees, planting perennials, water harvesting, and resource recycling. Permaculture programmes are more multifunctional than typical agricultural development programs. This is important given the growing call for "triple-win solutions" for agriculture, health, and environmental sustainability.

Despite the potential of permaculture and Agroecology, mainstream agriculture continues to focus on conventional techniques. There are a number of reasons why permaculture has not been more widely adopted, or even considered.

First, the small-scale, grassroots nature of permaculture, while part of its strength, has contributed to its slow dissemination and minimal visibility.

Second, permaculture is a design system, rather than an easily replicated model, which makes it more difficult to teach and adopt than a typical agriculture project. Further, permaculture challenges how governments and NGOs usually teach people to farm. Indigenous farming knowledge, like that used in permaculture, has been devalued and eroded with the imposition of mono-cropping and green revolution technologies.

Third, skepticism remains over whether people's food needs can be met using organic, labour intensive, small-scale farming. To date, there has not been enough rigorous research on permaculture to evaluate its impact, its application on a large scale, or to support its adoption.



Academia has not seriously engaged with permaculture, and there are no companies with a profit incentive to research and disseminate it.



Figure 83 Agroecology

#### Agriculture Technology – Revolutionizing the Food Industry

Agriculture technology is one of the far-reaching and dynamic areas of new-age technology redefining the farming sector. Its rapid growth has largely been prompted by the demand for more food to cater to the ever-growing world population. Therefore, the agricultural sector must increase its production efficiently and effectively, to keep up with this escalating demand. Furthermore, the fast depleting and rampantly used natural resources have also raised the red flag and require immediate corrective and preventive measures.

#### The Current Scenario

The conventional methods of farming have led to irresponsible use of natural resources like water and energy over the years. Coupled with this is a lack of awareness and training in good agricultural practices among the farmers. As a result, all these have added to the challenges faced by the sector.

Water wastage, overuse of fertilizers and pesticides are some of the challenges faced by traditional methods of farming. They eventually seep into the soil and water sources, causing irreparable damage to the ecosystem. Therefore, there is an urgent need to conserve the resources and move towards a sustainable future.

Agriculture technology beckons the use of new and sophisticated techniques like robots, GPS, soil, weather and moisture mapping and IoT (Internet of Things) etc. These help in making the sector more productive, efficient, profitable, safer and environment-friendly. Agriculture technology has opened new vistas for the farming sector.

High-tech, powered machinery is taking over, and progressive techniques are being used to increase productivity. This sweeping change has led to an increase in the farm output, and very important, the optimal utilization of resources.

#### The significance of Agriculture Technology

Helps in the optimal utilization of water (by using new-age irrigation techniques like 'Drip and Sprinkle Irrigation'). Also, in the effective usage of fertilizer, pesticides and other inputs. Consequently, it helps in the conservation of natural resources and minimal and effective use of pesticides.



Keeps the nutrition value of the food intact and protects it from the harmful effects of overuse of pesticides. Furthermore, the efficient use of the resources also helps in keeping the food prices down. Helps in increasing crop productivity. The utilization of safe and modern machinery leads to higher farmer/worker safety. Employing sophisticated and efficient techniques results in reducing the impact on the ecosystem. Which, in turn, makes moving toward a sustainable future, a viable option.

#### New Age Agricultural Technologies High-Tech Irrigation Techniques

Irrigation is most certainly among the most evolved areas of agriculture that uses technology to improve the efficiency of natural resources like water. New techniques like Drip and Sprinkler irrigation play a pivotal role in helping sustain the environment. Soil moisture sensors, weather and other field data's availability on phones and computers, support the farmers to make informed irrigation control decisions.

#### Robotics

Robotic technologies enable dependable monitoring and management of natural resources like water and air quality. Therefore, its use results in more efficient and safer production of the crop. Additionally, it helps in lowering the price of the produce and aids in reducing the adverse effects on the environment.

#### **Internet of Things (IoT)**

Internet of Things connects the various devices being used on the field to monitor and measure the work done. Right from information on the soil moisture levels, water meters, weather stations to irrigation pumps, all data is accessible on smartphones. These inputs help in planning and quick decision making, on all sizes of farms, from small to the big. As more solution-centric devices develop, we will see even more significant benefits from IoT in agriculture in the future.

Technology is an integral part of our lives and is redefining every aspect of modern lives, including the farming sector. The high-tech technology currently being used in agriculture is making sure that what we eat today, reaches us faster. Also, is fresher, retains its nutritional value and is more cost-effective. Agricultural technology is revolutionizing the food industry and will only become more cutting edge in the times to come.





# CHAPTER 18 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES – ANY ACTIVATES PLANNED BY STUDENTS

Our project time is passed during the COVID-19 pandemic, so we can't able to do some extra social activities for following COVID-19 guidelines in village. But Swachh Bharat awareness program and COVID-19 awareness program suggested by the GTU in this project, so we did these two activities in Dungarpur village.

#### **TOWARD A SWACHH BHARAT:** "A clean India would be the best tribute India could pay to Mahatma Gandhi on

his 150-birth anniversary in 2019," said Shri Narendra Modi as he launched the Swachh Bharat Mission at Rajpath in New Delhi. On 2nd October 2014, Swachh Bharat Mission was launched throughout length and breadth of the country as a national movement. While leading the mass movement for cleanliness, the Prime Minister exhorted people to fulfil Mahatma Gandhi's dream of a clean and hygienic India. Shri Narendra Modi himself initiated the cleanliness drive at Mandir Marg Police Station. Picking up the broom to clean the dirt, making Swachh Bharat Abhiyan a mass movement across the nation, the Prime Minister said people should neither litter, nor let others litter. He gave the mantra of 'Na gandagi karenge, Na karne denge.' Shri Narendra Modi also invited nine people to join the cleanliness drive and requested each of them to draw nine more into the initiative.

**NATIONAL RURBAN MISSION:** Large parts of rural areas in the country are not standalone settlements but part of a cluster of settlements, which are relatively proximate to each other. These clusters typically illustrate potential for growth, have economic drivers and derive locational and competitive advantages. These clusters once developed can then be classified as 'Rurban'. Hence taking cognizance of this, the Government of India, has launched the Shyama

Prasad Mukherji Rurban Mission (SPMRM), aimed at developing such rural areas by provisioning of economic, social and physical infrastructure facilities. The Mssion was launched on 21st February, 2016. The Mission aims at development of 300 Rurban clusters, in the next five years. These clusters would be strengthened with the required amenities, for which it is proposed that resources be mobilized through convergence of various schemes of the Government, over and above which a Critical Gap Funding (CGF) would be provided under this Mission, for focused development of these clusters.



Figure 85 National Rurban Mission





Figure 84 Stay Home Stay Safe

# Chapter 19 SAGY Questionnaire Survey Form with The Sarpanch Signature

mage:	UN	MAK	UK	Gr	am Par	ichay	at:	DU	VU	1/115	r Un	-	W	ard I	No
Block:					_ Distri	ct:	10	NAC	τA	DH_		-		-	
State: (	TL	) JARA	T		LSC	onstil	tuency	/:				_	_	-	
1. Family Ide	ntity a	and Size													
of Household		Ratha	1	Ma	und	0	~	Mala		~	11.	į.	Ma	le/	M
SECC Survey		Connor	-	1.19	Fan	nily	1 1	Ove	r	2	6 to		Un	nale der	-
10.	1				Size		3	18		2	18	_	6	_	-
2. Category 8	& Enti	tlement De	tails (	Tick as a	approp	riate	)								
Social ()	BC	Life	1. A 2. S	ll Adults ome Ad	s ults		AARY	1	Voc	Kis	an adit				
Category <sup>1</sup>		Insurance	3. N		/		- ADT	2.	No	V Ca	rd ·	Ye	s√ No	•	
Status	BPL	Health	1. A 2. S	ll Adults ome Ad	s ults		RSBY	1	Yor	M	GNREGS		10		
Year <sup>2</sup> : 2.	APL	Insurance	3. N	lone L	_			2.	No	Nu	mber	n	10		
PDS (If NFSA is	impler	nented)	Anna	purna   purna	Antyoo	laya laya	BPL Prior	ity	APL	Is a	any wom	nan f an	in the	e farr	nily / No
2 Adults (a)		0				-1-	1.1.61		oun	i jine	inder of	di	51101	TUS	4 110
Name	Jove 1	a years)		Age	Sex	Disab	ility	Marital	Ed	ucatio	Adhaa	r	Bank	Soc	ial
					M/F /	Statu	s :	Status <sup>3</sup>	Sta	atus <sup>4</sup>	Card		A/C	Sec	urity
Kazisha	na I	M. Ra	that	28	F	N	1		+		(Y/N)	1	(Y/N) V	Pen	ision <sup>5</sup>
			100										/		
Mayude	en bl	ruí Ko	ithod	29	M	Λ			-		Y		Y		
-				11					-		1	-			
3. Children	from 6	years and	up to	18 year	Sex	Di	sability	Marita	ILes	vel of	Going	to	Curr	ont	Committee
					M/F/	0 Y/	N	Code*	Edi	ucation de#	Colle	l ge	Clas	s	Compute Literate Y/N
											(.7.4)				
				_		-									
L			-					_							
4. Children	below	6 years	_	10.00	Con	Die	abilit	0	10	ta la		T			
Name				Age	M/F/	Yes	/No	to Schoo	to I AV	NC I	De- vorming Done	F	ully mmu- nised	A ti	lother's ge at the me of
Mahe	x Y	Rathod		8-9	F			N		N		1	714	L	inita s Birt
		en mielle soore		m		-									
					-	_	_								
<sup>1</sup> Scheduled Cas <sup>2</sup> Enter the BPL <sup>3</sup> Marital Status	te 1, Sci Survey i : Not M	heduled Tribe round being u larried – 1, Ma	2, Othe sed in t arried –	er Backwa he Gram F 2, Widow	rd Caste Panchay red – 3, L	s 3, O at for i Divorce	ther 4 identific ed/Sepa	ation of E rated – 4	BPL Fa	amilies (	e.g. 1997/	200	2/2011	)	



# SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Baseline Household Survey Questionnaire

э.	Hand	washing				
-		-				

	A	ways	Som	Never	
After use of Toilet	Soap	Other	Soap	Other	
Before Eating	Soap	Other	Soap	Other	

# 6. Use of Mosquito Net

Children: Yes / No Adults: Yes / No

# 7. Do members take Regular Physical Exercise

	Yoga	Games	Other Exercises
Adults	Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No
Children	Yes / No	Yes / No	Yes / No

#### 8. Consumption of Tobacco

	Smoking	Chewing
Adults		26
Children		

#### 9. House & Homestead Data

Own House: Yes /	No	No. of Rooms:			
Type: Kutcha / Ser	ni Pucc	a / Pucca			
Toilet: Private / Co	mmun	ity / Open Defecation			
Drainage linked to	House	Covered / Open / None			
Waste Collection System	Door	Step / Common Point / No ction System			
Homestead Land: Yes / No		Kitchen Garden : Yes / No			
Compost Pit: Individual/ Group,	< / None	Biogas Plant: x Individual/ Group/ None			

TU. Source of Water (Disc	ance nom so	Distance
Source of water		Distance
Piped Water at Home	Yes / No	500 ft
Community Water Tap	yes / No	
Hand Pump (Public / Priva	No	
Open Well(Public / Private	No	
Other (mention) Bone	25011	

#### 11. Source of Lighting and Power

Electricity Connection to Household: Yas / No
Lighting: Electricity/Xerosene/Solar Power

Mention if Any Other:

Cooking: LPG/Biogas/Kerosene/Wood/Electricity

Mention if Any Other:

If cooking in Chullah: Nosmal/ Smokeless

#### 12. Landholding (Acres)

1.	Total	10	2. Cultivable Area	11
3.	Irrigated Area	2	4. Uncultivable Area	-

Livelihood	Tick if applicable
Farming on own Land	V
Sharecropping /Farming Leased Land	
Animal Husbandry	V
Pisciculture	
Fishing	
Skilled Wage Worker	
Unskilled Wage Worker	
Salaried Employment in Government	
Salaried Employment - Private Sector	
Weaving	
Other Artisan(mention)	-
Other Trade & Business (mention)	

#### 14. Migration Status

Does any member of the household migrate for Work: Yes / No. If Yes Entire Year / Searonal Does anyone below 18 years migrate for work: Y/N

#### 15. Agriculture Inputs

Do you use Chemical Fertilisers	Yes/No
Do you use Chemical Insecticides	Yes/No
Do you use Chemical Weedicide	Yes/No
Do you have Soil Health Card	Yes/No
Irrigation: None/ Canal/ Tank/ Bor	swell/Other
Drip or Sprinkler Irrigation: Drip /	Sprinkler / None

#### 16. Agricultural Produce in a normal year (Top 3)

Name	Unit	Quantity
Juninut		25004
wheat		150085
cotton		2000 10

#### 17. Livestock Numbers

Cows: 13	Bullocks:	Calves:
Female	Male	Buttalo
Buffalo:	Buffalo:	Calves: 7
Goats/	Poultry/	
Sheep:	Ducks:	Pigs:
Any other: Ty	pe B	No.
Sheiter for Liv	estock: Pucca /	Kutcha / None
Average Daily	Production of N	Allk(Litres) 2810

#### 18. What games do Children Play

Cunic Hel, Hide & Deck

#### 19. Do children play musical instrument (mention) N ○

Schedule Filled By: Principal Respondent: Date of Survey:



Saa (Note:	nsad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panc Please aggregate information from village level qu	chayat Details Souther the second sec	urvey Questionnai ever relevant)
Basic	Information		
a.	Gram Panchayat: DUNGUNPUL		
b.	Block:		
	District The Read I		
0.	Disuler JUDorgoan		
d	State: (rujwrat		
e	Lok Sabha Constituency: JUnugudh		
f	Number of Wards in the Gram Panchayat:		
g	. Number of Villages in the Gram Panchayat:	2	
h	. Names of Villages:		
	DUMANTPUL		
Der Nur Hot	nographic Information nber of Total useholds 1つらん Population 5039 Make	e 2644	Female 2395
Der Nur Hot	nographic Information nber of Total Iseholds <u>1084</u> Population <u>5039</u> Make HHs <u>598</u> ST HHs <u>4</u> OBC	е <u>2644</u> Сння	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs
Der Nur Hou SC	nographic Information nber of Total useholds <u>10%</u> Population <u>503</u> Mak HHs <u>5</u> <b>9</b> 8 ST HHs <u></u> OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	е <u>2644</u> Снн <u>я</u>	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs
Der Nur Hot SC Acc	nographic Information nber of Total useholds <u>JOSL</u> Population <u>5039</u> Make HHs <u>SJS</u> ST HHs <u>L</u> OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services	Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hor SC Acc	nographic Information nber of Total ischolds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 4 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre	Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Acc a. b.	nographic Information nber of Total useholds <u>JOSL</u> Population <u>5039</u> Make HHs <u>SJS</u> ST HHs <u>L</u> OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)	Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hot SC Act	nographic Information nber of Total ischolds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 4 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)	Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N)	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Acc a. b. c. d.	nographic Information nber of Total useholds <u>JOSL</u> Population <u>5039</u> Male HHs <u>SJS</u> ST HHs <u>4</u> OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office	$\frac{2644}{C \text{ HHs}}$ $\frac{\text{Located within the GP Yes}}{(Y)/\text{No}(N)}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Acc a. b. c. d. e.	nographic Information nber of Total useholds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 4 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any)	$\begin{array}{c} E & 2 & 6 & 4 \\ \hline C & HHs \\ \hline \\ & Located within the GP Yes \\ \hline & (Y)/No (N) \\ \hline & 4 \\ \hline & 7 \\ \hline \hline & 7 \\ \hline \hline & 7 \\ \hline & 7 \\ \hline \hline \hline & 7 \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline & 7 \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline & 7 \\ \hline \hline$	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Act	nographic Information nber of Total ischolds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 4 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility	$\begin{array}{c} Located within the GP Yes \\ (Y)/No (N) \\ \hline \\ $	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Acc a. b. c. d. e. f. g.	nographic Information nber of Total useholds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 4 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{26} \underline{14} \underline{4} \\ \underline{C} \underline{HHs} \\ \underline{Located within} \\ \underline{the GP Yes} \\ \underline{(Y)/No (N)} \\ \underline{4} \\ \underline{7} \\ \underline$	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Act a. b. c. d. c. f. g. h.	nographic Information nber of Total ischolds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 4 OBC cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Located within} \\ \text{the GP Yes} \\ (Y)/No (N) \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \hline \\$	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Acc a. b. c. d. c. d. c. f. g. h. i.	nographic Information         nber of       Total         iseholds       1084       Population       5031       Make         HHs       598       ST HHs       4       OB0         cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services         Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre         Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC)         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)         Nearest Bank with CBS Facility         Nearest ATM         Nearest Middle School	$\begin{array}{c} Located within the GP Yes (Y)/No (N) \\ \hline \\ $	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hot SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j.	nographic Information nber of Total ischolds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 4 OBO cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Secondary School	$\begin{array}{c} e \underline{26} \underline{44} \\ C \underline{1} $	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Ac a. b. c. d. c. d. c. f. g. h. i. j. k.	nographic Information nber of Total ischolds 1084 Population 5039 Make HHs 598 ST HHs 9080 cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Infrastructure Facilities / Services ANM/ Health Sub Centre Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC) Nearest Community Health Centre (CHC) Nearest Post Office Nearest Bank Branch (Any) Nearest Bank with CBS Facility Nearest ATM Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College	Located within the GP Yes $(Y)/No (N)$ $\gamma$ $\gamma$ $\gamma$ $\gamma$ $\gamma$ $\gamma$ $\gamma$ $\gamma$	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office
Der Nur Hou SC Ac a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l.	nographic Information         nber of       Total         iseholds       1084       Population       5039       Make         HHs       548       ST HHs       0B0         cess to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services         Infrastructure Facilities / Services         ANM/ Health Sub Centre         Nearest Primary Health Centre (PHC)         Nearest Post Office         Nearest Bank Branch (Any)         Nearest ATM         Nearest Primary School         Nearest Middle School         Nearest Higher Secondary School / +2 College         Nearest Graduate College	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{26} \underline{14} \underline{4} \\ \underline{C} \underline{HHs} \\ \underline{Located within} \\ \underline{the GP Yes} \\ \underline{(Y)/No (N)} \\ \underline{4} \\ \underline{7} \\ \underline$	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance from the GP office 2.2 Km file G.2 Km file



1

# Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

culture Cred est Agro Ser				the Gl (Y)/N	ed within P Yes o (N)	If located else (N), distance the GP office	where from
est Agro Ser	it Cooperativ	e Society			N	S. C. W	TIC
0.000	rvice Centre			1	1	- o letim	1000
based Gove	ernment Proc	urement (	Centre		1		
Cooperativ	e /Collection	n Centre			V	13	
erinary Care	Centre				1	11	
rveda Centre					$\checkmark$	14	
Seva Kendra					N	11	
Stop					N	8.6 Km	J.J.D.
lway Station				6	V	5.6Km	JUD
rary					N	6.2 Km	TUD
nmon Servic	e Centre				R	11	
of such villa	ges:						
ls (Number) ry Private: _ e Private:	Primary Middle (	Govt.: <u> </u>					
ls (Number) ry Private: _ e Private: dary Private r Secondary blic Distribu	Primary Middle ( Seco Private:	Govt.: <u>1</u> Govt.: <u>1</u> ondary Go High	vt.: <u> </u>	_ y Govt: _			
ls (Number) ry Private: e Private: dary Private r Secondary blic Distribu	Private Private	Govt.:1 Govt.:1 ondary Go High Women's SHG	vt.: <u>t</u> er Secondar Gram Panchayat	y Govt: _ Cooper ative	Other (Mention)	Location in GP (mention Location)	If outside GP Location & distance from GP HQrs)
ls (Number) ry Private: e Private: dary Private r Secondary <u>plic Distribu</u> al (Rice/ eat/ Millets)	Private Contractor	Govt.: Govt.: ndary Go High Women's SHG	vt.: 1 er Secondar Gram Panchayat	y Govt: _ Cooper ative	Other (Mention)	Location in GP (mention Location)	If outside GP Location & distance from GP HQrs)
ls (Number) ry Private: e Private: dary Private r Secondary blic Distribu eal (Rice/ eat/ Millets) osene	Primary Middle G Middle G Secce Private: Ition System Private Contractor	Govt.:1 Govt.:1 ndary Go High Women's SHG	er Secondar Panchayat	y Govt: _ Cooper ative	Other (Mention) Jout Jout	Location in GP (mention Location)	If outside GP Location & distance from GP HQrs)
ls ry da r S oli	(Number) Private: ry Private ry Private Secondary c Distribu	(Number) Private: Primary Private: Middle ( ry Private: Seco Secondary Private: c Distribution System Private Contractor	(Number) Private: Primary Govt.: Private: Middle Govt.: rry Private: Secondary Go Secondary Private: High <u>c Distribution System Private Women's Contractor SHG</u>	(Number) Private: Primary Govt.: Private: Middle Govt.: ry Private: Secondary Govt.: Secondary Private: Higher Secondar <u>c Distribution System Private Women's Gram Panchayat </u>	(Number) Private: Primary Govt.: Private: Middle Govt.: ry Private: Secondary Govt.: Secondary Private: Higher Secondary Govt: c Distribution System Private Women's Gram Cooper Contractor SHG Panchayat ative	(Number)         Private:          Private:          my Private:          Secondary Private:          Higher Secondary Govt:          c Distribution System          Private       Women's Gram       Cooper       Other         Contractor       SHG       Panchayat       ative       (Mention)	(Number)         Private:          Private:          Middle Govt.:          ary Private:          Secondary Govt.:          Secondary Private:          Higher Secondary Govt:          c Distribution System          Private       Women's Gram       Cooper       Other       Location in         GP       Migher Secondary ative



Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

	Parameter	Villages Status <sup>1</sup>	Names of Villages Covered	Names of Villages not Covered
	Piped Water Supply Coverage to Villages	Covered Not Covered	Dungerpur	
b.	Hand Pump Coverage in Villages:	Covered Not Covered		Dungenpur
c.	Coverage under Covered Drains:	Covered V Not Covered	Dungarpur	
d	Coverage under Open Drains:	Covered Not Covered		
e	Villages with Household Electricity Connection (Numbers)	Connected Not Connected	Dungarpur	

#### VIII. Land and Irrigation

	Private Land	Area in Acres		Common Land	Area in Acres		Irrigation Structure	No.
a.	Cultivable Land	15chec	d.	Pasture / Grazing Land	-	g.	Check Dam	4-5
b.	Irrigated Land	Isohec	e.	Forests/ Plantations	10 hec	h.	Wells/Bore Wells	2
c.	Un-irrigated Land		f.	Other Common Land	2 hec	i	Tanks /Ponds	4-5

3

<sup>1</sup> Mention the number of Villages Covered and Not Covered

Gujarat Technological University



Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY) Panchayat Details Survey Questionnaire Note: Please aggregate information from village land to the survey relevant) (Note: Please aggregate information from village level questionnaires wherever relevant)

IA. Parameters	relating to U
	Households & Institution

a)	Number of eligible House to the	Number
b)	Number of Households for pension (old age, widow, disability)	5
c)	Number of eligible How the sector of the sec	20
d)	Number of Households who are not receiving pension	200
e)	Number of eligible HILL	248
f)	Number of household	248
g)	Number of HHs and in the Number of H	-
h)	Number of active LL Quere AABY (Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana)	-
i)	Number of Job Card holders under MGNREGA	50
j)	Number of shore a W	20
k)	Number of BBL 6	-
1)	Number of longly 1	40
m)	Number of IAV to Control Number of IAV to Cont	35
n)	Number of ED 421	10
n) 0)	Number of FRA <sup>+</sup> beneficiaries	g
(0)	Number of Community Sanitary Complexes	-
(q)	Number of Households headed by single women	20
q)	Number of Households headed by physically handicapped persons	2
r)	Total number of Persons with Disability in the village	12
s)	Number of SHGs	C
t)	Number of active SHGs	5
u)	Number of SHG Federations	5
v)	Number of Youth Clubs	IVO
w)	Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers	r

#### Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

Thanki Bhani 20103410141219 Sorathiya Nidhikuman સરપચ 17-05-21 1ci ગ્રામ પંચાયત કુંગરપુર Official Responden Epireterably PRI Respondent (Preferably seniormost Government official Surveyor Gram Panchayat Chairperson) in the Gram Panchayat) Date of Survey

<sup>2</sup> The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006

4



	5 W 99556 - 900 W		
Ba	sic Information		
	a. Village: DUNGGTOUT		
	b. Ward Number: O())		
	c. Gram Panchavat: D: 1000 Ho. Ho.		
	d. Block:		
	c District: T 100 R - 11		
	f States States 1		
	1. state: Jujarat		
	g. Lok Sabha Constituency:	udh	
	h. Number of Habitations / Hamlets in the Gra	m Panchayat:L	8
	i. Names of Habitations / Hamlets:		
			<i></i>
De Nu Ho	mographic Information mber of Total useholds 1084 Population 5039	Male <u>2644</u>	Female 2395
De Nu Ho SC	mographic Information mber of Total useholds <u>1084</u> Population <u>5039</u> HHs <u>598</u> ST HHs <u>4</u>	Male <u>26цц</u> ОВС HHs	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs
De Nu Ho SC	mographic Information mber of Total useholds <u>1084</u> Population <u>5039</u> HHs <u>598</u> ST HHs <u>५</u>	Male <u>26цц</u> ОВС HHs	Female 2395 Other HHs
De Nu Ho SC	mographic Information mber of Total uscholds <u>1084</u> Population <u>5039</u> HHs <u>598</u> ST HHs <u>4</u> ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities /	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere
De Nu Ho SC	mographic Information mber of Total useholds 1084 Population 5039 HHs 598 ST HHs 4 ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N)	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the uilles
De Nu Ho SC	mographic Information mber of Total useholds_ <u>1084</u> Population <u>5039</u> HHs <u>598</u> ST HHs <u>4</u> ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Nearest Primary School	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N)	Female 2395 Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
De Nu Ho SC A	mographic Information mber of Total useholds_ <u>1084</u> Population_ <u>5039</u> HHs_ <u>598</u> ST HHs_ <u>4</u> ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N)	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
De Nu Hc SC A i. a. b. c.	mographic Information mber of Total useholds <u>1084</u> Population <u>5039</u> HHs <u>598</u> ST HHs <u>4</u> ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School Nearest Secondary School	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) 	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
Dee Nuu Ho SC Au i. a. b. c. d.	mographic Information mber of Total useholds_ <u>1084</u> Population_ <u>5039</u> HHs_ <u>598</u> ST HHs_ <u>4</u> ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School Nearest Secondary School Kisan Seva Kendra	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) <u>4</u> <u>4</u> <u>4</u> <u>4</u>	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
De Nu Ho SC A i i a. b. c. d. e.	mographic Information         mber of       Total         useholds       \OS 4       Population       SO 3 9         HHs       SG ST HHs       4         ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services         Nearest Primary School         Nearest Middle School         Nearest Secondary School         Kisan Seva Kendra         Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs DBC HHs Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) <u>4</u> <u>4</u> <u>4</u> <u>4</u> N	Female 2395 Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
De Nu Ho SC A	mographic Information mber of Total useholds <u>1084</u> Population <u>5039</u> HHs <u>598</u> ST HHs <u>4</u> ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc. Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services Nearest Primary School Nearest Middle School Nearest Secondary School Nearest Secondary School Kisan Seva Kendra Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre Health Sub Centre	Male <u>2644</u> OBC HHs OBC HHs Village Yes (Y)/No(N) <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del> <del>4</del>	Female 2395 Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
De Nu Hc SC A i i a. b. c. d. e. g. h.	mographic Information         mber of       Total         useholds_1054       Population_5039         HHs_598       ST HHs_4         ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services         Nearest Primary School         Nearest Middle School         Nearest Secondary School         Kisan Seva Kendra         Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre         Health Sub Centre         Bank	Male $2644$ OBC HHs UDEC HHs Village Yes (Y)/No(N) 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Female <u>2395</u> Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
De Nu Ho SC <b>i</b> . a. b. c. d. e. g. h. i.	mographic Information         mber of       Total         useholds       \OS 4       Population       SO 39         HHs       S98       ST HHs       4         eccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services         Nearest Primary School         Nearest Middle School         Nearest Secondary School         Kisan Seva Kendra         Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre         Health Sub Centre         Bank         ATM	Male $2644$ OBC HHs OBC HHs Village Yes (Y)/No(N) $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	Female 2395 Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
De Nu Ho SC A i i a. b. c. d. e. g. h. i, j.	mographic Information         mber of       Total         useholds_1054       Population_5039         HHs_598       ST HHs_4         ccess to Infrastructure/Amenities etc.         Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services         Nearest Primary School         Nearest Primary School         Nearest Secondary School         Kisan Seva Kendra         Milk Cooperative /Collection Centre         Health Sub Centre         Bank         ATM         Bus Stop	Male $2644$ OBC HHs Uccated in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N) 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Female 2395 Other HHs If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village



	i.	Access to Infrastructure / Facilities / Services	Located in the Village Yes (Y)/No(N)	If located elsewhere (N), distance in kms from the village
	1	Library	N	S. GKm T. 100014
	m	Common Service Centre	N	11
L	n	Veterinary Care Centre	N	14
ii. a. If	Roa Ha 3 ma	d Connectivity bitations connected by All-weather Roads ention the name of the habitations where not	available:	(1-All 2-None 3-Some
iii a.l	Dri Pipeo If 3 r	inking Water Facilities 1 Water Supply Coverage to Habitations: mention the name of the habitations not cover	(1-All 2-No	one 3-Some)
b.H I	land f 3 n	Pump Coverage in Habitations:	(1- <u>A</u> ]] 2-No red:	ne 3-Some)
iv. a.	Cove Cove If 3 r	erage of Habitations under Waste Managerage under Covered Drains:( <i>I</i> nention the name of the habitations not cover	ement System -All 2-None 3-Se ered:	ome)
b. ( I	Cove f 3 n	erage under Open Drains:(1-All nention the name of the habitations not cover	2-None 3-Some) ered:	
c. ( I	Cove f 3 n	rage under Doorstep Waste Collection: (1-A nention the name of the habitations not cover	111 2-None 3-Son red:	ne)
<b>v. Co</b> a. Co If	vera overa 3 m	ge of Habitations under Electrification age under Household Connections: (17A11 ention the name of the habitations not cove	2-None 3-Some) red:	
b.Co If	vera 3 m	ge under Street Lighting: All(1-All 2-No ention the name of the habitations not cove	ne 3-Some) red:	
<b>i. Sp</b> a.Nui b.Mii	orts nber ni Sta	Facilities in the Village of Play Grounds in the Village (minimum adium :Yes(Y) /No (N)	size 200 square meter	rs):
ii. Ed	ucat	ion, ICDS		
a. Nu	nber	r of Anganwadi Centres:		
c. Scl	nool	s (Number)		
Pri	mary	y Private: Primary Govt.:		
Mi	ddle	Private: Middle Govt.:		
Sec	ond	ary Private: Secondary Govt.:		
Hig	her	Secondary Private: Higher Second	lary Govt:	
			2	



# SAANSAD ADARSH GRAM YOJANA (SAGY) Village Details Survey Questionnaire

viii. Land Category		Area in Acres		Land Category	Area in Irrigation Struc Acres		Irrigation Structure	ire No.
a.	Cultivable Land	15oher		Pasture / Grazing Land	~	g.	Check Dam	4.5
b.	Irrigated Land	ICOLED	e.	Forests/ Plnatations	lohec	h.	Wells/Bore Wells	2
c.	Un-irrigated Land	-	f.	Other Common Land	2 hec	Ι	Tanks /Ponds	4

x. I	86	
1	Number of active Job Card holders under MGNREGA	86
2	Number of active Job Card holders who have completed 100 days of work	02
3	Number of shops selling alcohol	
4	Number of BPL families	1. 55
5	Number of landless households	57
6	Number of IAY beneficiaries	
7	Number of FRA beneficiaries	
8	Number of common sanitation complexes	r
9	Number of SHGs	0
10	Number of active SHGs	r
11	Existence of SHG Federation in the Village (Yes / No)	-
12	Number of Youth Clubs	r
13	Number of Bharat Nirman Volunteers	-

# Name and Signature of Surveyor and Respondent'

. Thunki Bharvi Sorathiya altyvindullelm Nidhikumani altyvindullelm Nidhikumani altyvindullelm 7-05-'21 ગ્રામ પંચાયત ડુંગરપુર PRI Respondent (Preferably a ward member from a ward Government official in the that is fully or partially Date of Survey Surveyor covered under the Village) Gram Panchayat)



# Chapter 20 TDO-DDO-Collector email sending soft copy attachment in the report

Detailed Project Report of Du message	Ingarpur \	Village				
Sharvi Thanki bharvithanki99@gmail.com	> adh@quiarat.g	ovin do-iun@quiarat.covin				Fri, Jul 2, 2021 at 5:53 F
Respected Sir/Ma'am	un@gojuracy	ov.m, doo jun@gujulut.gov.m				
Greeting from Electrical and Civil Engine	ering Departm	ent, Dr Subhash Technical Campus J	unagadh.			
Dr Subhash Technical Campus Junagad	h affiliated to (	Gujarat Technological University- GTU	is an institution of hi	gher learning dedicat	ed to providing quality, career-	focused undergraduate programs that
prepares students with the knowledge, sk	ills and creder	tials needed to launch, enhance, or ch	ange careers.			
The Gujarat Technological University has solutions for the development of villages infrastructure facilities, Socio-Cultural Fac	allotted an in in R-urban are ilities, and Sus	portant and prestigious project of Vish eas. The developmental work in village stainable infrastructures for the effective	nwakarma Yojana by es that could be unde e development of villa	the Government of G rtaken as per the new iges.	Sujarat in the year 2012-13. Vis ad of the villages includes Phys	hwakarma Yojana provides Design to Delivery ical infrastructure facilities, Social
As a part of the final year UG Electrical E per necessity & current village condition.	ingineering Pr	oject, we students carried out the surv	vey of Dungarpur villa	ge and designed vari	ious amenities to deliver it to th	em making them ideal for living a better life a
Our Proposed Designs with an approxim	ate Cost Sr.	Design Name	Period	Amount (Rs)	Benefit	1
	No.	Civil Conten	lang	2.00.047		1
	1.	Civil - Garden	long-term	2,80,846	For old age people and children / toddlers	
	2.	Civil – Bus Stand	long term	1,20,094	For the better transportation and tourism for villagers	
	3.	Civil – Post Office	1 year	4,77,667.3	For efficient and effective communication via post	
	4.	Civil – Community Hall	immediately	5,53,805	Carrying out meeting and other function carried out by	
	5.	Civil – Library	within 1 year	5,97,424.8	students and elders to read literature build community to	
	5.	Electrical - Post Office	1 year	74,685	To facilitate online post	-
	6.	Electrical - Bus Stand	long-term	39,980	To carried out best operational and functional	-
	7.	Electrical – Public Garden	long-term	21,207.9	activities in bus stand For evening and night use, electricity and illumination	
	8.	Civil - Agricultural Storage Yard	immediately	10,46,200	To keep the crop of the farmers' safe from the sun and the rain	
	9.	Civil - Skill Development Centre	long-term	2,90,680	Youth of the village get technical knowledge.	-
	10.	Civil - Rainwater Harvesting system	immediately	32,100	To recharge the underground water with the rainwater so as to keep the underground water level high to easily use in the future	-
	11.	Civil - Speaker System & CCTV Control Room	within 2 year	3,96,077	Spared information speedy and Monitor the village	
	12.	Electrical – Library	within 1 year	29,994.82	To facilitate electricity use electric equipment.	]
	13	Electrical – Community Hall	immediately	35,941	To provide electricity for electric equipment.	]
Please find herewith attached detailed re	port of Dunga	rpur Village.				



# Chapter 21 Comprehensive report for the entire village

Vishwakarma yojana is the one of the schemes which is organized by Gujrat technical university, Gujrat. In this project, university take a step to enhanced engineering students to do some new things. this project is useful for villagers as more as students. In this project, we have to choose any village give in list which villages is surround our collage and our task is the preparation of design which should be sustainable, economical and also useful for villagers. For our allocated village we have to give six civil design and three electrical designs. Governments main aims thorough this project is improve rural area by help of engineering's thoughts and enhance student's power.

#### **Background of the Village**

Dungarpur is a Village in Junagadh Taluka in Junagadh District of Gujarat State, India. It is located 10 KM towards west from District head-quarters Junagadh and 347 KM from State capital Gandhinagar. Dungarpur Pin code is 362263 and postal head office is Junagadh Joshipura

Dungarpur is one of the villages in Junagadh district. Surrounded by agricultural activities. The city is facing issues of lack infrastructure development of internal roads, residential houses, post-office building. For understanding the actual situation of the village, we have collected different data for number of populations. School, water tank, Aanganwadi, hospital etc. By providing design of civil work such as repairing of old building. New road development and bus stop design. For drinking water, we have designed rain water harvesting system installation in individual houses which will benefit the villager.

I. Creation of infrastructure - connectivity, civic and social infrastructure along with provision of alternative Economy generation is the key pillars that the concept hinges on.

II. Basic physical infrastructure – Water Supply, Transport, Sewerage and Solid Waste Management should be the priority focus and be provided.

III. Basic Social infrastructure – Health and Education facilities should be provided and ensure proper delivery of facilities to village dwellers.

#### Conclusion

In this project we learn many things like how village panchayat system works and how various government scheme is implemented in village and through this project student knows their strength and ability. This project also important for the village, village development also occur. Village can turn out urban from rural area. Village have opportunities for better connectivity and technologies in village. By help of this project we change the image of the village by smart and innovative technological ideas and designs. In this project we done many interactions with sarpanch and panchayat member of smart, ideal and allocated village and also visit the village by this we have some new experiences and knowledge that how the panchayat members. Thus, this project can help both village as well as student for their development

